NOTICE TO AUTHORIZED USERS OF AWARD #23295 - Furniture, All Types (Except Hospital Room and Patient Handling)

This pricelist/catalog <u>may</u> contain items that are not within the Scope of the Contract Award and/or not within this Contractors approved furniture Categories. All Authorized Users are strongly encouraged to review the Scope of the Award and the Contractors Category Matrix prior to selecting items for purchase under the Contract. Per Solicitation Section 4.5 (D) - Procurement Instructions for Authorized Users: When placing orders under this Award, the Authorized User should follow and be familiar with the terms and conditions governing the Contract and are responsible for determining that the product(s) they intend to purchase fit within the scope of the Award.

References to other government contracts that may be included in a Contractor's pricelist/catalog, including any additional terms or conditions, are void under the OGS Award and should be disregarded. Only OGS' Terms and Conditions, including those within a Contractor's posted Contractor Information and Supplemental Information sheet, are valid under the Contract.

Additionally, Authorized Users are reminded that where discrepancies exist between Price List documents, the lowest price shall prevail (see Section 5.3 Price).

All orders must be placed with the Contractor, or the Contractor's OGS approved Authorized Reseller listed on the OGS website under the Award. Orders placed with a reseller not approved by OGS are not considered contract orders and therefore are not subject to the same terms and conditions of the OGS Award.

Authorized Users should contact the OGS Contract Manager listed on the Award with any questions pertaining to this pricelist/catalog.

NYS Price List Effective 3/4/24

Steelcase Pricing and Specification Guides

Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.G (U.S.) and 156.G (Canada), dated June 19, 2023.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are maintained for existing customers only and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a ☐. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an ☑, followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at *https://finishlibrary.steelcase.com/*.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2023 Steelcase Inc.

Working With This Specification Guide	
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4
	///////
Statement of Line	6
Understanding Elective Elements Parametric	
Application Topics	
Getting to Know Elective Elements Parametric	14
Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide	15
Elective Elements Parametric Style Number Guide	16
Product Details	
Worksurfaces	27
Worksurface Supports	53
Tackboards	77
Storage	81
Specifying Elective Elements Parametric	
Worksurfaces	85
Worksurface Supports	145

195 197

209

221



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- · Round each to the nearest dollar.
- · Add base and options for total list price.

Tackboards

Storage

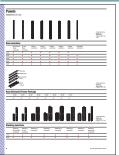
Surface Materials

Resources

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1

Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you

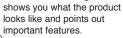


Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each Understanding chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3

flagged with an arrow.

Product Drawing



Study the product detail pages in the Understanding section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- · Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- · Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- · Application Topics

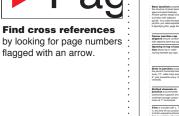


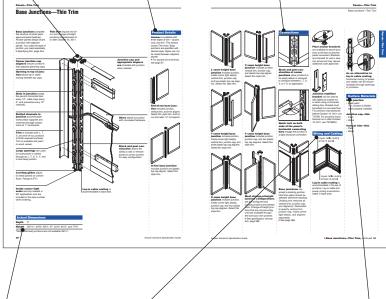
Product Details

gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections

describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.





Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling

details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials

lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Refer to the specifying

pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- · Standard Includes
- · Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- · Specification Information
- Dimensions
- · Style Number

Product Drawing

shows you what the

product looks like.

• Price

Standard Includes

(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

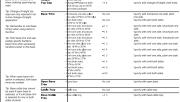
Required to Specify

(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information

(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

e Horizontal Frame Packages—Thi Change of Height Top Cap





Options

(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products

provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Specify with Customiz Stain

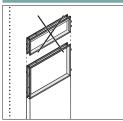
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Elective Elements Parametric products are

supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

FSC CoC Certification

Steelcase Wood harvesting practices are just one of the steps in achieving Forest Stewardship Council Chain of Custody (FSC CoC) certification. FSC certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

Product brochures and planning tools

can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

Planning Ideas is your resource to help inspire, envision, and plan Steelcase wood solutions.

See www.steelcase.com, resources, design center, planning ideas.

Wood Solutions Interactive Tool has

everything you need to talk about wood solutions combined in one interactive tool. www.steelcase.com/ woodinteractive

Wood touch up kits are available in specific finishes for field repair.

Page 213

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
 Surface material selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Hard Surfaces Card

The card provides an overview of:

- Finish levels
- An explanation of Flat Cut, Rift Cut and Quarter Cut
- Veneer lay-up techniques on exterior surfaces
- Wood finishes
- Certifications
- Form number 09-0000483

Specification Guides

The following Specification Guides contain panels, supports, complementing tables, and complementing desk and seating that work with Elective Elements Parametric:

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

Answer Solutions Specification Guide

Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide contains Victor2 and Divisio

Seating Specification Guide

Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide

V.I.A. Specification Guide

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools -Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or

product assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1 616 247 2500

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

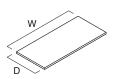
Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create longlasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies. To learn more at a corporate level, visit: https://www.steelcase.com/ discover/steelcase/esgoverview/environmental/ Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at Origin.build.

Additional Resources

Statement of Line

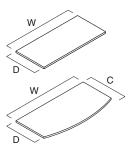
Worksurfaces



Straight Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth: 18"-36" Parametric Width: 15"-120" Understanding

- ▶Page 42 Specifying
- ►Page 86



Desk Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth:

- Straight Front
- Bow Front 24/30"-36/42"

Parametric Width: 30"-114"

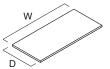
Understanding ▶Page 42 Specifying ▶Page 90



Return Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth: 18"-30" Parametric Width: 18"-120"

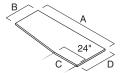
- Understanding ▶Page 42
- Specifying ►Page 94



Desk Return Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth: 30"-36" Parametric Width: 36"-72"

- Understanding
- ▶Page 42 Specifying
- ▶Page 98



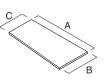
Right-hand



Single Tapered Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth B: 30"-36" Parametric Depth D: Calculated Parametric Width A: 60"-120" Parametric Width C: 24"-30"

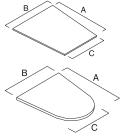
- Understanding ►Page 44 Specifying
- ▶Page 106



Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth B: 30"-36" Parametric Depth C: Calculated Parametric Width A: 36"-90"

- Understanding ►Page 44 Specifying



Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth B: 30"-42" Parametric Depth C: Calculated Parametric Width A: 36"-90" Tip: Available in straight and rounded shapes. Understanding

- ▶Page 44 Specifying
- ▶Page 114



Bridge Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth: 18"-30"

Understanding

▶Page 42

Specifying

▶Page 102

Parametric Width: 30"-102"

Bullet Worksurfaces Parametric Depth: 18"-36"

Parametric Width: Freestanding 30"-120"

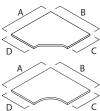
- · Run-Off 30"-90"
- Understanding ▶Page 44 Specifying
- ▶Page 118



P-Top Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth C: 24"-36" Parametric Depth B: 30"-48" Parametric Width A:

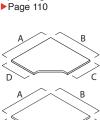
- 54"-96" Freestanding • Run-Off 54"-90" Understanding
- ▶Page 44 Specifying
- ▶Page 122



Corner Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth D: 18"-36" Parametric Width A: 36"-48" Parametric Width B: Calculated Tip: Available in straight or curved

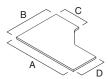
- Understanding ▶Page 46



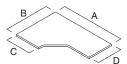
Parametric Depth C: 18"-36" fronts.

Specifying

▶Page 126



Left-hand



Right-hand

Extended Corner Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth C: 18"-36" Parametric Depth D: 18"–36" Parametric Width A: 36"–120" Parametric Width B: 36"-48"

Tip: Available in straight or curved

fronts.

Understanding

Page 46
Specifying

▶Page 130



Transaction Worksurfaces

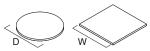
Parametric Depth:

- 12"-16" for Use with Answer
- 13"-16" for Use with Montage Parametric Width: 18"-120"

Understanding

▶Page 48 Specifying

▶Page 134



Personal Table Tops

Round Personal Top Parametric Diameter: 24"-60"

Square Personal Top Parametric

width: 24"-60" Understanding ▶Page 50

Specifying ▶Page 138



Common Tops for Height-Adjustable Desk Application

Parametric Depth: 18"-24" Parametric Width: 24"-120"

Understanding ► Page 52 Specifying

▶Page 142

Statement of Line

Worksurface Supports



Plinth Base End Panel

Parametric Depth: 15"-36" Parametric Width: 21.0000"-39.5071"

Understanding ►Page 60 Specifying ▶Page 146



Right-hand

L-Shape End Panel

Parametric Height: 21.0000"-

Parametric Depth: 15"-36" Parametric Width: 15"-18" Understanding

▶Page 60 Specifying ▶Page 148





J-Shape End Panel

Parametric Height: 27.2500"-

Parametric Depth: 24"-36" Parametric Width: 15"-18" Understanding

▶Page 60 Specifying ►Page 150



On-Module End Panel

Parametric Height: 21.0000"-

Parametric Depth: 15"-36"

Understanding ▶Page 60 Specifying ▶Page 152



Free Support End Panel

Parametric Depth: 18"-36" Parametric Width: 27.0000"-39.5071"

Understanding

▶Page 62 Specifying ▶Page 154



Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding **Bullet Worksurfaces**

Panel

· Parametric Height: 27.0000"-28 5039"

· Parametric Depth: 18"-36" · Width of Panel: Calculated

Worksurface

• Parametric Width: 44"-120" Understanding

▶Page 62 Specifying ▶Page 156



Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding **P-Top Worksurfaces**

Panel

· Parametric Height: 27.0000"-28 5039"

· Parametric Depth C: 24"-36"

· Width of Panel: Calculated

Worksurface

• Parametric Depth B: 30"-48" Parametric Width: 54"-120"

Understanding ►Page 62

Specifying ▶Page 158



Corner Support Kit

Parametric Height: 27.0000"-28.5039"

15" x 15"

Support Left Depth x Width:

Support Center Depth x Width: 12" x 12"

Support Right

Depth x Width: 15" x 15"

Understanding ▶Page 64 Specifying

▶Page 160





Rear L-Shape Corner Support

Parametric Height: 27.0000"-28.5039" Depth x Width: 12" x 12"

Understanding ▶Page 64 Specifying ▶Page 162



T-Shape End Panel

Parametric Height: 4.5221"-10.8213" Parametric Depth: 18"-42" Width: 12" Understanding

▶Page 66 Specifying ▶Page 164



Left-hand shown

L-Shape Above Storage End

Parametric Height: 4.5221"-10.8213"

Parametric Depth: 18"-36" Parametric Width: 15"-18"

Understanding ►Page 66 Specifying ▶Page 166



Perpendicular Tether Support Panel Panel

 Parametric Height: 4.5221"– 10.8213"

Worksurface Upper Worksurface

24"-36" Depth:

 Lower Worksurface Depth: 18"-36"

Understanding

▶Page 66 Specifying

▶Page 168



Center Support Panel

Parametric Height: 21.0000"-39.5071"

Parametric Depth: 8"-18"

Understanding
►Page 68
Specifying
►Page 170



Filler Panel

Depth: 53/8"
Parametric Width: 27.0000"–
39.5071"

Understanding

► Page 68 Specifying ► Page 172



Full-Height Modesty Panel

Parametric Height: 21.0000"– 39.5071" Parametric Width: 15"–120"

Parametric Width: 15"-120" Understanding

Page 70
Specifying
Page 174



Bridge Modesty Panel

Panel

 Parametric Height: 27.0000"– 39.5071"
 Width of Panel: Calculated

Worksurface
• Parametric Width: 30"-102"

Understanding
▶Page 70
Specifying
▶Page 176





Desk Modesty Panel

Parametric Height: 10.0000"– 19.0000" Parametric Width: 42"–120"

Understanding
►Page 70
Specifying
►Page 178



Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel

Parametric Height: 10.0000"-19.0000"

19.0000" th: 15"_90"

Parametric Width: 15"-90" Understanding

► Page 70 Specifying

▶Page 180



Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off

Worksurfaces Panel

Parametric Height: 10.0000"

• Width of Panel: Calculated Worksurface

· Parametric Depth:

- Depth of Adjacent

Worksurface: 18"–36"

18"-36"

- Depth B of Bullet Run-Off:

Parametric Width: 30"-93"

Understanding ▶Page 70 Specifying

▶Page 182



Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces Panel

 Parametric Height: 10.0000"– 19.0000"

• Width of Panel: Calculated Worksurface

· Parametric Depth:

- Depth of Adjacent

Worksurface: 18"-36"

- Depth B of P-Top Run-Off:

Run-Off: 30"–48"
- Depth C of P-Top
Run-Off: 24"–36"

• Parametric Width: 54"–93"

Understanding ▶Page 70

Specifying ▶Page 184



Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces

Panel

• Parametric Height: 10.0000"-19.0000"

• Width of Panel: Calculated Worksurface

Parametric Depth:

- Depth of Adjacent Worksurface:

- Depth B of Double Taper Run-Off: 30"-42"

• Parametric Width: 30"–93" Understanding

► Page 70 Specifying ► Page 186



Glass Desk Modesty Panel

Parametric Height: 10.0000" 19.0000"-

• Width of Panel: 19.0000"
Calculated

Worksurface
• Parametric Width: 27"-114"
Understanding

► Page 74 Specifying

▶Page 188



Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications Panel

 Parametric Height: 10.0000"– 19.0000"

• Width of Panel: Calculated Worksurface

 Parametric Width: 27"-114" Understanding

► Page 74 Specifying ► Page 189



Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces

Panel

 Parametric Height: 10.0000"– 19.0000"
 Width of Panel: Calculated

Worksurface

Parametric Depth:Depth of Adjacent

Worksurface: 18"–36"
- Depth B of Bullet
Run-Off: 18"–36"

• Parametric Width: 30"-72" Understanding

► Page 74 Specifying ► Page 190

►Statement of Line, continued 9

18"-36"

Statement of Line, Worksurface Supports, continued



Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces

Panel

• Parametric Height: 10.0000"— 19.0000"

• Width of Panel: Calculated Worksurface

· Parametric Depth

- Depth of Adjacent

Worksurface: 18"–36

- Depth B of Double Taper Run-Off: 30"-4

- Depth C of P-Top Run-Off: 24–36'

• Parametric Width: 54"–72"

Understanding
►Page 74
Specifying

▶Page 191



Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces

Panel

• Parametric Height: 10.0000"-19.0000"

• Width of Panel: Calculated Worksurface

· Parametric Depth

Depth of AdjacentWorksurface: 1

- Depth B of Double Taper Run-Off: 30"-42"

• Parametric Width: 30"–42"

Understanding
▶Page 74
Specifying

▶Page 192



Freeform Glass Modesty

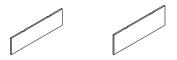
Parametric Height: 10.0000"-19.0000"

Parametric Width: 24"-72"

Understanding ▶Page 74

Page 74
Specifying

Page 193

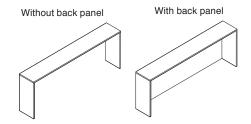


Wall-Mounted TackboardsParametric Width: 24"-114"
Parametric Height: 12.0000"-47.5000"

Understanding
►Page 78
Specifying
►Page 196

Statement of Line

Storage



Understanding
▶Page 82
Specifying
▶Page 198

File Surround

	External Dimensions	Internal Dimensions
Parametric Depth	15.2360"–59.9170"	15"–58½"
Developed in Michigan	10 5 100 050 0700	4511 0505/ 11
Parametric Width	16.5490"–359.9730"	15"–3585⁄16"
Parametric Height	17.4310"-67.2860"	16"-65.8550"
r arametric rieigni	17.4310 -07.2000	10 -03.0330

Tip: Available parametrically in 1/16" increments.



Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 202

Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel

6"D Floating Shelf

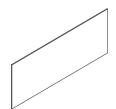
	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
15"H	•	•	•	•
22"H	•	•	•	•
30"H	•	•	•	•



Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 202

Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel 12"D Floating Shelf

	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
15"H	•	•	•	•
22"H	•	•	•	•
30"H	•	•	•	•



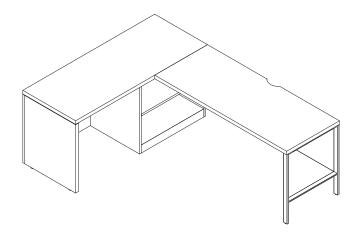
Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 206

Floating Back Panel				
	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
15"H	•	•	•	•
22"H	•	•	•	•
36"H	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•

Getting to Know Elective Elements Parametric

Elective Elements

Parametric includes worksurfaces, modesty panels, end panels, and wallmounted tackboards. These products have the ability to flex dimensionally by 1/16" increments for depths and widths, and an unlimited increment for heights. Each product has its own parametric range that the dimensions can flex to. This enhanced flexibility within the products allow them to work endlessly to fit any dimensional need.



Specification and Design Planning

Specification

Elective Elements Parametric can be specified through SmartTools and Hedberg. Specification through SmartTools is highly recommended to ensure correct fit and function of the products. SmartTools has also been designed to ease specification while planning with the products.

Using Hedberg to specify Elective Elements Parametric is not recommended, as there is a risk of incorrect specification and misalignment of the products. Hedberg should only be used to specify when a small change is needed and a SmartTools spec has already been created.

Blending Elective Elements Parametric with Elective Elements

Planning with both Elective Elements and Elective Elements Parametric products is available and recommended. The general rule around using Elective Elements Parametric with Elective Elements is:

- Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces cannot connect to Elective Elements end panels and modesty panels. They can only connect to Elective Elements Parametric end panels and modesty panels.
- Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces can connect to Elective Elements plinth base and leg base storage 36"W or less.
- Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces, end panels, and modesty panels can be used with all of the legs and supports found in Elective Elements: gate leg, rectangular column leg, rectangular column leg with base, column, disk column, freestanding table base, adjustable-height legs, and parallel slip-fit support.
- Tip: See Elective Elements Specification Guide to specify the supports.
- Elective Elements Parametric glass modesty panels can be used with modular worksurfaces, plinth and leg base end panels, and storage

There are some limitations when using Elective Elements Parametric with Elective Elements:

- Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces, end panels, and modesty panels cannot connect to the Elective Elements worksurfaces, plinth or leg base end panels, and modesty panels.
- Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces cannot connect to leg base storage units greater than 36"W.

Planning with SmartTools

Elective Elements is split into eight different product groupings: worksurfaces, worksurface supports, below worksurface storage, freestanding storage, above worksurface supports, accessories, and power. To make the planning process smooth, use the following order of product groupings for SmartTools placement.

Worksurfaces	include multiple shapes used for desks, run-offs, bridges, personal table tops, and storage tops. Tip: Worksurfaces can be placed at different heights. The placement of the worksurface should start at the highest desired height going down to the lowest desired height.
Worksurface supports	include end panels, modesty panels, legs, and table bases that can be used to build up a desk or worksurface application.
Below worksurface storage*	includes pedestals and laterals that can be used to support a worksurface or as stand-alone storage piece.
Freestanding storage*	includes bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, wardrobes, and file surrounds that provide space to store belongings.
Above worksurface storage*	includes single-high and double-high overheads, organizer shelves, and the floating shelf.
Above worksurface supports	are used to support above worksurface storage and include high pedestals, hutch kits, and side support frames.
Accessories*	such as wall-mounted tackboards, magnetic back-painted glass, task lights, and light valances can add touches of personalization to each setting.
Power*	allows users to stay connected in any worksurface application and include technology zones, grommets infeeds, and harnesses.

*See Elective Elements Specification Guide for additional products.

Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide

When planning with Elective Elements Parametric and Elective Elements it is important to ensure the correct dimensions are being specified.

Depths and widths of the Elective Elements products are actual and align to the actual depths and widths of Elective Elements Parametric. Example: 60"W Elective Elements worksurface will align with a 60"W Elective Elements Parametric worksurface.

The height dimensions of the Elective Elements products in the specification guide are nominal (these are not actual, but rather are rounded in imperial from metric), while the height dimensions of Elective Elements Parametric products are actual. When specifying an Elective Elements Parametric product to align with an Elective Elements products, use the height matrix, or SmartTools, to determine the correct height dimension.

Example: To order an Elective Elements Parametric end panel to match the height of the Elective Elements 271/2"H end panel, specify the height dimension as 27.5591"H.

End Panels and Storage				
	Nominal Elective Elements Dimension		Matching Elective Elements Parametric Dimension	
L-shape above worksurface end panel	103/8"	equals	10.8213"	
T-shape above worksurface end panel	103/8"	equals	10.8213"	
T-shape above worksurface end panel	41/2"	equals	4.5221"	
Perpendicular tether support panel	45⁄8"	equals	4.5221"	
One-high storage	151/2"	equals	15.3189"	
1.5-high storage	211/2"	equals	21.6181"	
Two-high storage	271/2"	equals	27.5591"	
Tall pedestal	357/8"	equals	35.8268"	
Three-high storage	393/8"	equals	39.4606"	

Modesty Panels			
	Nominal Elective Elements Dimension		Matching Elective Elements Parametric Dimension
Desk modesty panel	12"	equals	12.0000"
Glass hanging modesty panel	121/16"	equals	12.0470"
Desk modesty panel	18"	equals	18.6875"
Modesty panel for use with run-off tops	18"	equals	18.6875"
Bridge modesty panel for leg base	1811/16"	equals	18.6886"
Glass desk modesty panel	1813/16"	equals	18.8600"
Full-height modesty panel for 1.5-high storage	21½"	equals	21.6181"
Full-height modesty panel for Two-high storage	271/2"	equals	27.5591"
Bridge modesty panel	271/2"	equals	27.5591"

Wall-Mounted Tackboards						
	Nominal Elective Elements Dimension		Matching Elective Elements Parametric Dimension			
For use with double-high overhead	181⁄2"	equals	18.5222"			
For use with single-high overhead	211/2"	equals	21.6206"			
For use with double-high overhead and blade accessory shelf	15%"	equals	15.3451"			
For use with single-high overhead and blade accessory shelf	181⁄2"	equals	18.5222"			

Elective Elements Parametric Style Number Guide

Worksurfaces

The style number guide is used to show which Elective Elements style numbers correspond to the Elective Elements Parametric style numbers.

Straight Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Straight Worksurfaces

EEWSW EEWSL

Elective Elements Styles — Straight Worksurfaces

E6WS1836 E6WS1842 E6WS1848 E6WS1854 E6WS1860 E6WS1866 F6WS1872 F6WS1878 F6WS1884 F6WS1890 F6WS2424 F6WS2430 F6WS2436 E6WS2442 E6WS2448 E6WS2454 E6WS2460 E6WS2466 E6WS2472 E6WS2478 E6WS2484 E6WS2490 E6WS2496

E6WS24102 E6WS24108

E6WS24114 E6WS24120

E6WS3024

E6WS3030

E6WS3036

E6WS3042

E6WS3048

E6WS3054

E6WS3060

E6WS3066

E6WS3072

E6WS3078

E6WS3084

E6WS3090

E6WS3096

E6WS30102

E6WS30108

E6WS30114

E6WS30120

Technology Straight Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Straight Worksurfaces

EEWSW

EEWSL

Elective Elements Styles — Technology Straight Worksurfaces

E6WS1848T E6WS1854T E6WS1860T E6WS1866T E6WS1872T E6WS1878T E6WS1884T E6WS1890T

E6WS1842T

E6WS2442T E6WS2448T E6WS2454T E6WS2460T

E6WS2466T E6WS2472T E6WS2478T E6WS2484T E6WS2490T E6WS2496T

E6WS24102T E6WS24108T E6WS24114T E6WS24120T

Straight Front Desk Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Desk Worksurfaces

EEWDW

E6WD2460

${\bf Elective \; Elements \; Styles - Straight \; Front \; Desk \; Worksurfaces}$

E6WD2466 E6WD2472 E6WD2478 E6WD2484 E6WD2490 E6WD3060 E6WD3072 E6WD3078 E6WD3078 E6WD3090 E6WD3666 E6WD3672

E6WD3678

E6WD3684

E6WD3690

Straight Front Desk Technology Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Desk Worksurfaces

EEWDW

EEWDL

Elective Elements Styles — Straight Front Desk Technology Worksurfaces

E6WD2460T

E6WD2466T

E6WD2472T

E6WD2478T E6WD2484T

E6WD2490T

E6WD3060T

E6WD3066T

E6WD3072T

E6WD3078T

E6WD3084T E6WD3090T

E6WD3666T

E6WD3672T

E6WD3678T E6WD3684T

E6WD3690T

Bow Front Desk Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Desk Worksurfaces

EEWDW

EEWDL

Elective Elements Styles — Bow Front Desk Worksurfaces

E6WW303666

E6WW303672

E6WW364272

E6WW364278

E6WW364284

Return Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Return Worksurfaces

EEWRW EEWRL

Elective Elements Styles — Return Worksurfaces

E6WR1830L

E6WR1836L

E6WR1842L

E6WR1848L

E6WR1860L

E6WR1872L

F6WR2430I

E6WR2436L

E6WR2442L

E6WR2448L

E6WR2460L

E6WR2472L

E6WR1830R

E6WR1836R

E6WR1842R

E6WR1848R

E6WR1860R

E6WR1872R

E6WR2430R E6WR2436R

E6WR2442R

E6WR2448R

E6WR2460R

E6WR2472R

Desk Return Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Desk Return Worksurfaces

EEWDRW

EEWDRL

Elective Elements Styles — Desk Return WorksurfacesE6WN3060L

E6WN3072L

E6WN3660L

E6WN3672L

E6WN3060R

E6WN3072R

E6WN3660R

E6WN3672R

Bridge Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Bridge Worksurfaces

EEWBW

EEWBL

Elective Elements Styles — Bridge Worksurfaces

E6WB1842

E6WB1848

E6WB2442

E6WB2448

Single Tapered Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Single Tapered Worksurfaces

EEWSTW

EEWSTL

Elective Elements Styles — Single Tapered Worksurfaces

E6WH302472L

E6WH302490L

E6WH243072R

E6WH243090R

Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} Elective Elements Parametric Styles -- Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces \end{tabular}$

EEWSTRW

EEWSTRL

Elective Elements Styles — Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

E6WI302436L

E6WI302460L

E6WI243036R

E6WI243060R

Straight End Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

EEWDTRW

EEWDTRL

Elective Elements Styles — Straight End Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

E6WF302436S

E6WF363048S

E6WF363060S

E6WF423672S

Round End Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

EEWDTRW

EEWDTRL

Elective Elements Styles — Round End Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

E6WF302436N

E6WF363048N

E6WF363060N

E6WF423672N

P-Top Freestanding Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on P-Top Worksurfaces

EEWPW

EEWPL

Elective Elements Styles — P-Top Freestanding Worksurfaces

E6WP306642L

E6WP307242L

E6WP367248L

E6WP306642R

E6WP307242R

E6WP367248R

P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on P-Top Worksurfaces

EEWPW

EEWP

Elective Elements Styles — P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces

E6WG306642L

E6WG307242L

E6WG367248L

E6WG306642R

E6WG307242R

E6WG367248R

Bullet Freestanding Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Bullet Worksurfaces

EEWBUW

EEWBUL

Elective Elements Styles — Bullet Freestanding Worksurfaces

E6WE3060

E6WE3066

E6WE3072

E6WE3078

E6WE3084

E6WE3090

E6WE3660

E6WE3666

E6WE3672

E6WE3678 E6WE3684

E6WE3690

Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles —Option on Bullet Worksurfaces

EEWBUW

EEWBUL

Elective Elements Styles — Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces

E6WM3042

E6WM3048

E6WM3054

E6WM3060

E6WM3066

E6WM3072

E6WM3642

E6WM3648

E6WM3654 E6WM3660

E6WM3666

E6WM3672

Straight Front Corner Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Corner Worksurfaces

EEWCOW

EEWCOL

Elective Elements Styles — Straight Front Corner Worksurfaces

E6WC4242242

E6WC4242303

Curved Front Corner Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Corner Worksurfaces

EEWCOW

EEWCOL

Elective Elements Styles — Curved Front Corner Worksurfaces

E6WU4242242

E6WU4242303

Extended Corner Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Extended Corner Worksurfaces

EEWXCW

EEWXCL

 ${\bf Elective \; Elements \; Styles - Extended \; Corner \; Worksurfaces}$

E6XC6042242

E6XC6642242

E6XC7242242

E6XC4260242

E6XC4266242 E6XC4272242

Answer Transaction Top Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Answer Transaction Top Worksurface

EEWTRW

EEWTRL

Elective Elements Styles — Answer Transaction Top Worksurface

E6WJ1530A

E6WJ1536A

E6WJ1542A

E6WJ1548A

E6WJ1560A

Montage Transaction Top Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Montage Transaction Top Worksurface

EEWTRMW

EEWTRML

Elective Elements Styles — Montage Transaction Top Worksurface

E6WJ1530M

E6WJ1536M

E6WJ1542M

E6WJ1548M

E6WJ1560M

Square Personal Table Tops

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Square Personal Tops

EEWSQTW

EEWSQTL

Elective Elements Styles — Square Personal Tops

E6WQ3030

E6WQ3636

Round Personal Table Tops

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Round Personal Tops

EEWRTW

EEWRTL

Elective Elements Styles — Round Personal Tops

E6WO30

E6WO36

Common Top for Height-Adjustable Application

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Common Top for Height-Adjustable Application

EEWCTHW EEWCTHL

Elective Elements Styles — Common Top for Ology Application

E6WSHAD

End Panels

Plinth Base End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Plinth Base End Panels

EEWSEPMPW EEWSEPMPL

Elective Elements Styles — Plinth Base End Panels for Use with 1.5 High Modesty Panels

E6NET1721L

E6NET2321L

E6NET1721R

E6NET2321R

Plinth Base End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Plinth Base End Panels

EEWSEPMPW

EEWSEPMPL

Elective Elements Styles — Plinth Base End Panels for Use with $27^{1}\!\!/_{2}^{"}$ High Modesty Panels

E6NET1527L

E6NET1727L

E6NET2327L

E6NET2927L

E6NET1527R

E6NET1727R

E6NET2327R

E6NET2927R

L-Shape End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — L-Shape End Panels

EEWSEPLPW

EEWSEPLPL

Elective Elements Styles — L-Shape End Panels for Use with 1.5 High Modesty Panels

E6NLT171521L

E6NLT231521L

E6NLT171521R

E6NLT231521R

L-Shape End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — L-Shape End Panels

EEWSEPLPW EEWSEPLPL

Elective Elements Styles — L-Shape End Panels for Use with No Modesty Panel

E6NLT151527L

E6NLT171527L E6NLT231527L

E6NLT291527L

E6NLT291527L

E6NLT171527R

E6NLT231527R

E6NLT291527R

J-Shape End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — J-Shape End Panels

EEWSEPJPW

EEWSEPJPL

Elective Elements Styles — J-Shape End Panels for Use with Desk Worksurfaces

E6NJT241527L

E6NJT301527L

E6NJT241527R

E6NJT301527R

On-Module End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — On-Module End Panels

EEWSEPOPW

EEWSEPOPL

Elective Elements Styles — On-Module End Panels

E6NOT1527L

E6NOT1827L

F6NOT3027I

E6NOT1527R

E6NOT1827R

E6NOT2427R

E6NOT3027R

Free Support End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Free Support End Panels

EEWSEPFPW EEWSEPFPL

Elective Elements Styles — Plinth Base Free Support End Panels

E6NT30727 E6NT36727

Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces

EEWSEPXTBPW FEWSEPXTBPI

Elective Elements Styles — Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces

E6NXT304227

E6NXT304827

E6NXT305427

E6NXT306027 E6NXT306627

E6NXT307227

E6NXT363927

E6NXT364527

E6NXT365127

E6NXT365727

E6NXT366327

E6NXT366927

Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces

EEWSEPXTPPW EEWSEPXTPPL

Elective Elements Styles — Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces

E6NXT304427L

E6NXT305027L

E6NXT365127L

E6NXT304427R

E6NXT305027R E6NXT365127R

L-Shape Above Storage End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — L-Shape Above Storage End Panels

EEWSEPLAW

EEWSEPLAL

Elective Elements Styles — L-Shape End Panels for Use Above One-High

E6NLT171510L

E6NLT231510L

E6NLT291510L

E6NLT171510R

E6NLT231510R

E6NLT291510R

T-Shape End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — T-Shape End Panels

EEWSEPTW

EEWSEPTL

Elective Elements Styles — T-Shape End Panels for Use with 1.5 High Storage and 21 1 /2"H Leg Base Storage

E6NTT24124

E6NTT30124

E6NTT36124

T-Shape End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — T-Shape End Panels

EEWSEPTW

EEWSEPTL

Elective Elements Styles — T-Shape End Panels for Use with One-High Storage

E6NTT301210

E6NTT361210

Perpendicular Tether Support Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Perpendicular Tether Support Panels

EEWSPTSW

EEWSPTSL

Elective Elements Styles — Perpendicular Tether Support Panels

E6NPT19134

E6NPT19194

E6NPT25194

E6NPT31194

E6NPT31134

E6NPT25134

Modesty Panels

Filler Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Filler Panels

EEWSFPDPW EEWSFPDPL

Elective Elements Styles — Filler Panel for Use with Overhang

F6NF627V

Full-Height Modesty Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Full-Height Modesty Panels

EEWSMFPW EEWSMFPL

Elective Elements Styles — Full-Height Modesty and Back Panels for 1.5 High Storage

E6NM3021

E6NM3621

E6NM4221

E6NM4821

E6NM5421 E6NM6021

E6NM6621

E6NM7221

E6NM7821

E6NM8421

E6NM9021 E6NM9621

E6NM10221

E6NM10821

E6NM11421 E6NM12021

Full Height Modesty Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Full-Height Modesty Panels

EEWSMFPW

EEWSMFPL

Elective Elements Styles — Full-Height Modesty Panels for Desks/Credenzas and Backs for 30"W or 36"W, 271/2"H Pedestals

E6NM2427

E6NM3027

E6NM3627

E6NM4827

E6NM5427 E6NM6027

E6NM6627

E6NM7227

E6NM4227

E6NM7827 E6NM8427

E6NM9027

E6NM9627

E6NM10227

E6NM10827

E6NM11427 E6NM12027

Bridge Modesty Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Bridge Modesty Panels

EEWSMBPW

EEWSMBPL

Elective Elements Styles — Full-Height Bridge Modesty Panel for Use with Plinth Base Application

E6NM4827B

E6NM5427B

Bridge Modesty Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Bridge Modesty Panels

EEWSMBPW

EEWSMBPL

Elective Elements Styles — Full-Height Bridge Modesty Panel for Use with Leg Base Application

E6NM4818B

E6NM5418B

Desk Modesty Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Desk Modesty Panels

EEWSMDW EEWSMDL

Elective Elements Styles — 12"H and $\frac{2}{3}$ -Height Modesty Panels for Desks

E6NM4212

E6NM4812

E6NM5412

E6NM6012

E6NM6612

E6NM7212

E6NM7812

E6NM8412

E6NM9012

E6NM4218

E6NM4818

E6NM5418

E6NM6018

E6NM6618

E6NM7218

E6NM7818 E6NM8418

E6NM9018

Hanging Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Hanging Modesty Panels for Run-Off Worksurfaces

EEWSMRBW

EEWSMRBL

EEWSMRPW

EEWSMRPL

EEWSMRDW

EEWSMRDL

Elective Elements Styles — 2 / $_3$ -Height Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces

E6NM3918R

E6NM4218R

E6NM4518R

E6NM4818R

E6NM5118R

E6NM5418R E6NM6018R

E6NM5718R

E6NM6418R

E6NM6618R E6NM6918R

E6NM7218R

E6NM7518R

E6NM7818R

E6NM8118R

E6NM8418R

Glass Desk Modesty Panel

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Glass Desk Modesty

EEWSMGD

Elective Elements Styles — Glass Modesty Panels for Use with End Panels

E6NMG4212E

E6NMG4812E

E6NMG5412E

E6NMG6012E

E6NMG6612E

E6NMG7212E

E6NMG4218E

E6NMG4818E

E6NMG5418E E6NMG6018E

E6NMG6618E

E6NMG7218E

Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications

EEWSMGF

Elective Elements Styles — Glass Modesty Panels for Use with Storage or Run-Off Applications

E6NMG7212S

E6NMG4218S

E6NMG4818S

F6NMG6018S

F6NMG6618S

E6NMG7218S

Tackboards

Wall-Mounted Tackboards

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Wall-Mounted Tackboards

EEAWST

Elective Elements Styles — Wall-Mounted Tackboards

E6IT6018M

E6IT6618M

E6IT7218M

E6IT7818M

E6IT8418M

E6IT9018M

E6IT9618M

E6IT3021M

E6IT3621M

E6IT4221M

E6IT4821M

E6IT5421M

E6IT6021M

E6IT6621M E6IT7221M

E6IT7821M

E6IT8421M

E6IT9021M E6IT9621M

Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide

Understanding Elective Elements Parametric Worksurfaces

Application Topics	
Worksurface Lettering System	28
Edge Profile Application Guidelines	30
Worksurface Edge Matrix	32
Worksurface Grain Directions	35
Worksurface Wiring and Cabling	36
Grommet and Scallop	38
Technology Zone Understanding	39
Personal Table Top and Support Guidelines	40
Worksurface	
Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, and Bridge Worksurfaces	42
Single Tapered, Single Tapered Run-Off, Double Tapered Run-Off,	
Bullet, and P-Top Worksurfaces	44
Corner and Extended Corner Worksurfaces	46
Transaction Worksurfaces	48
Personal Table Tops	50
Common Top for Height-Adjustable Desk Application	52

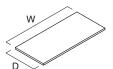
Worksurface Lettering System

Specifying Dimensions

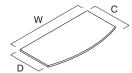
When specifying worksurfaces in SmartTools or Hedberg, a lettering system is used to call out the worksurface sides that are specifiable.

When worksurfaces that have multiple depths and/or widths that must be specified, use the letters to identify each side. The lettering starts at the top of the worksurface with 'A' and moves counter-clockwise around the surface for 'B', 'C', and

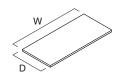
If the worksurface side is not specifiable dimensionally, the lettering will skip over the side and continue the pattern. P-top and double tapered worksurfaces are examples of this.



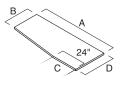
Straight Worksurface or Desk Straight Worksurface



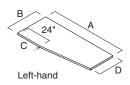
Desk Bow Worksurface



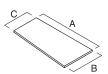
Return Worksurface, Desk Return Worksurface, or Bridge Worksurface



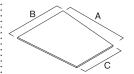
Right-hand



Single Tapered Worksurface



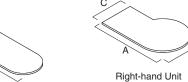
Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurface



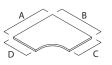
Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurface



Bullet Worksurface



P-Top Worksurface



Corner Worksurface



Right-hand



Left-hand

Extended Corner Worksurface



Transaction Worksurface



Personal Table Tops



Common Top for Height-Adjustable Desks

Edge Profile Application Guidelines

Edge Profile Types

Wood worksurfaces are available with three different wood edge profiles.

► See Edge Matrix, page 32



3 mm Wood Square Edge



Bullnose Edge



21/8" Wood Blade Edge

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Laminate worksur-

faces are available with four different edge profiles. ► See Edge Matrix, page 32



Square Edge



21/8" Laminate Blade Edge

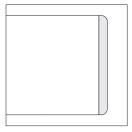


Square Edge



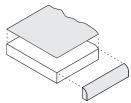
5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge

Edge Profile Details

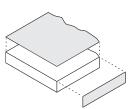


3 mm wood edges and 3 mm plastic edges have a slightly ergonomically rounded profile for user

comfort.



Wood edge profile (square or bullnose) on laminate worksurface or (square, bullnose, or blade) on wood worksurface is achieved by adding a specially shaped solid wood edge to the worksurface core. The 0.5 mm edge is wood banded. The 3 mm square, bullnose, and blade edges are made of wood solids. Wood solids run the length of straight edges. The 3 mm and 1.5



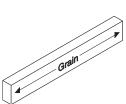
mm edge can wrap around

curved edges

profile on a laminate worksurface is achieved by adding plastic surfaces to the worksurface core. This

Plastic square edge

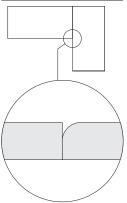
technique can be applied to worksurfaces that are straight or curved.



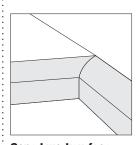
Grain direction of solid wood edge profile is always parallel to the edge, regardless of grain direction

of wood worksurface.

Edge Profile Connections

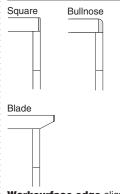


Valleys can be avoided when joining two worksurfaces at 90° angles. If nonhanded solutions are desired, use straight worksurfaces with square edge treatment to avoid the creation of valleys. If a coped look is desired, use handed worksurfaces which are standard with coped edges.

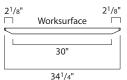


Coped worksurface edge is standard with bullnose or blade edge profile in a return, desk return, bridge, or run-off application to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. When a 3 mm square edge profile is specified, the edge which typically would be coped features a 3 mm wood (on wood worksurfaces) or a 1 mm plastic (on laminate worksurfaces) edge profile. Coped worksurfaces can be used in freestanding and system applications.

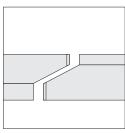
Edge Profile Alignment



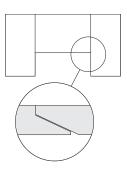
Worksurface edge aligns with drawer face if square or bullnose edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front.



For worksurfaces with a blade edge, 21/8" will be added to the size of the worksurface wherever the profile is added. For example, straight worksurface would have 21/8" added to the depth measurement. However, a desk worksurface would add 41/4" to the depth because the blade edge profile is located on the front and back of the worksurface.



For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 21/8" from each side (41/4" total) for precise dimensions. The same applies to a bullet or P-top, and a U-shaped setting.



The nominal width of a bridge coped with blade edge worksurface is approximately 41/4" less than a square edge.

A worksurface with a blade edge is not recommended next to a tower, the edge extends 21½" beyond. A square edge profile offers a more consistent appearance.

When mounting storage on worksurfaces with blade edge profile, subtract 21/8" extension caused by the shape of the blade edge.

Blade edge profile cannot be used with either a height-adjustable leg or a gate leg. It is also recommended that the blade edge worksurface should not be used with a beam pull as it is difficult to access under the blade edge.

Surface Materials

On wood worksurface, specify the wood color. The wood worksurface and wood edge will be the same color. Worksurface and edge cannot have different stain colors.

On a laminate worksurface with plastic edge, specify the 3 mm plastic edge color. The 1 mm plastic edge defaults to match the specified 3 mm finish.

On a laminate worksurface with wood edge, specify the wood edge color. The 1 mm plastic edge defaults to match the color of the laminate surface.

Edge profile samples can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

Worksurface Edge Matrix

Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)

Indicates edge profile

	I	I	I	T	T	
Worksurface shape	Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8"wood bullnose edge	Wood worksurface with 21/8" wood blade edge	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge	Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge
Straight worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges No coping	*5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge *0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on sides and back edges *No coping*	2½" wood blade profile 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges No coping	3 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges No coping	Laminate blade edge protudes 2½" 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge No coping
Desk worksurfaces (straight and bow-front)	3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges 0.5 mm wood on sides edges No coping	*5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges *0.5 mm wood for wood worksurface and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurface on sides and back edges *No coping	2½" wood blade profile 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges 0.5 mm wood on back (visitor) side edges No coping	3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges 1 mm plastic on sides edges No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges 1 mm plastic on side edges No coping	Laminate blade edge protudes 21/8" 1 mm plastic edge on front edge 1 mm plastic edge on sides No coping
Return worksurfaces, desk return worksurfaces, and single tapered run-off worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on front edge and to adjoining edge next to adjoining worksurface 0.5 mm wood on other side and back edges No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurface and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurface on one side and back edges Coped on one side	2½" wood blade profile 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood on one side and back edges Coped on one side	3 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges No coping	Laminate blade edge protudes 2½e" 1 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge Coped on one side
Bridge worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on front edge and sides 0.5 mm wood on back edge No coping	*5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge *0.5 mm wood for wood work-surfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate work-surfaces on back edge *Coped on both sides	21/8" wood blade profile 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood on back edge Coped on both sides	3 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges No coping	2½" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic edge on back edge No coping

Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)

Indicates edge profile

Worksurface shape	Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/6"wood bullnose edge	Wood worksurface with 21/8" wood blade edge	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge	Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge
Single tapered worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges No coping	*5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge *0.5 mm wood for wood worksurface and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on sides and back edges *No coping*	21/8" wood blade profile 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges No coping	3 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front edge 1 mm plastic on side and back edges No coping	2½" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic on side and back edges No coping
Corner worksurfaces, and extended corner worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges No coping	5/e" wood bullnose profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurface and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurface on one side and back edges No coping	2½" wood blade profile 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges No coping	3 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges No coping	2½" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic on side and back edges No coping
Run-off bullet, P-top and double tapered worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on all sides No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on three sides Coped on side next to adjoining worksurface	1.5 mm wood blade profile on three sides Coped on side next to adjoining worksurface No coping	3 mm plastic on three sides 1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining worksurface No coping	3 mm wood square profile on three sides 1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining work-surface No coping	2½" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on three sides 1 mm plastic edge on back edge No coping

Worksurface Edge Matrix, continued

- Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)
- Indicates edge profile

Worksurface shape	Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/6" wood bullnose edge	Wood worksurface with 21/8" wood blade edge	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge	Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge
Freestanding bullet and P-top worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on three sides 0.5 mm wood on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached No coping	*5/8" wood bullnose profile three sides *0.5 mm wood for wood worksurface and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached *No coping	1.5 mm wood blade profile on three sides 0.5 mm wood on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached No coping	3 mm plastic on three sides 1 mm plastic on side where end panel or under- worksurface stor- age component is attached No coping	3 mm wood square profile on three sides 1 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached No coping	2½" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on three sides 3 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached No coping
Transaction worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges 0.5 mm wood on sides edges No coping	*5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges *0.5 mm wood for wood work-surfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate work-surfaces on side edges *No coping	1.5 mm wood blade profileon front (user) and back (visitor) edges 0.5 mm wood on side edges No coping	3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges 1 mm plastic on side edges No coping	• 3 mm wood square profileon front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic on side edges • No coping	2½" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges 1 mm plastic edge on side edges No coping
Personal table top	3 mm wood square profile on all sides No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on all sides No coping	1.5 mm wood blade profile on all sides No coping	• 3 mm plastic on all sides • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on all sides • No coping	2½" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on all sides No coping

Worksurface Grain Directions

Wood is a natural, unique, and always changing material. No two pieces are the same. The appearance of each surface will vary based on a piece's individual grain pattern, underlying color, and characteristics (like gum pockets and pin knots). While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece celebrates wood's individual beauty. Because wood contains standing fibers, similar to suede, the orientation of the grain pattern to a light source will cause it to reflect light differently and look a slightly different color. Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to each other will look different. This natural phenomenon is called flash or polarization. This can happen within a piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other.

Grain direction on wood veneer and laminate is optional in long or short grain and on worksurfaces except corner, transaction, or personal tops.

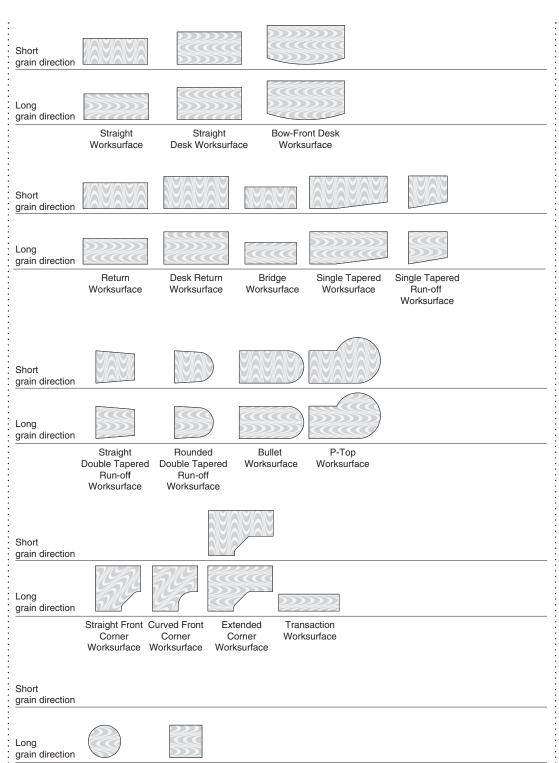
Short grain direction on laminate is only available on worksurfaces with widths 60" or less.

Short grain direction on wood veneer worksurfaces ensures that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

Make a sketch of the grain direction for adjacent worksurfaces to ensure they are suitable for your installation.

Please refer to the illustrations at right for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.



Square

Personal

Table Top

Round

Personal

Table Top

Worksurface Wiring and Cabling

Round Grommet



Actual Dimensions

Diameter

21/2"

Tip: For installation purposes, the actual hole size for the round grommet is 21/4" in diameter.

Product Details

Round grommets

provide a way for cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. It is specified within the worksurface style number.

Accommodates a threeprong plug through the opening.



Cords and cables can be routed behind pedestals and into the distribution channel on plinth base 1.5 high. There is a 3/4" clearance behind 171/4"D, 231/4"D, and 291/4"D* pedestals, and 171/4"D lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 231/4"D lateral files and a 12" clearance behind 291/4"D lateral files. For leg base storage, there is a cutout in the bottom panel to allow cord passage. *291/4"D pedestals are not available in a leg base application.

Connections

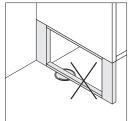
Location of grommet

varies depending on the worksurface shape and type of support used.

See Grommet and Scallop, page 38

Inset grommet location

is available for desk worksurfaces with an overhang. It is located approximately 8½" from the back edge of the worksurface. Grommets located on the back edge should not be used on worksurfaces with an overhang.



Hutch kits and service modules that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with the center grommet.

Scallops may be used in conjunction with grommets.

Round grommets

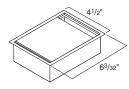
cannot be used adjacent to a gate leg due to bracket interference.

Surface Materials

Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Square Grommet



Actual Dimensions

Depth	4 72
Width	63/32"
Size of pass through hole	33/4"
unrough noie	394

Product Details

Square grommets are equipped with a door that swings up to provide a way for cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. It is specified as an option with a worksurface style number.

Square grommets cannot be used adjacent to a gate leg due to bracket interference.

Power unit with cord pass-through can be installed below the square grommet for effortless access. The power unit must be specified separately.

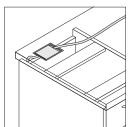
Refer to the Elective Elements Specification Guide.

Tip: Depending on layout, power unit may be visible on freestanding furniture if it is not equipped with a modesty panel.

Power units cannot be used over 15"W or 18"W pedestals but can be used over 30"W or 36"W lateral files that are 30"D.

Square grommets cannot be placed over a lateral file or pedestal that are the same depth as the worksurface, due to interference.

A square grommet with power unit cannot be placed over any worksuface with credenza storage. It is allowed in a leg base kneewell. Unlike a round grommet which can be easily cut in the field, a technology zone or square grommet requires very precise measurements as the lip protrudes only 1/8".



Cords and cables can be routed behind plinth base and leg base storage and into the distribution channel on plinth base 1.5 high. There is a 3/4" clearance behind 171/4"D, 231/4"D, and 291/4"D* pedestals, and 171/4"D lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 231/4"D lateral files and a 12" clearance behind 291/4"D lateral files. For leg base storage, there is a cutout in the bottom panel to allow cord passage. *291/4"D pedestals are not available in a leg base

Tip: A square grommet cannot be used with a technology zone on a plinth base one-high pedestal, or a leg base 21½"H pedestal due to interference.

See Technology Zone Understanding, page 39.

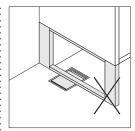
Connections

Location of grommet varies depending on the worksurface shape and type of support used.

See Grommet and Scallop, page 38

Inset grommet location

is available for desk worksurfaces with an overhang. It is located approximately 8½" from the back edge of the worksurface. Grommets located on the back edge should not be used on worksurfaces with an overhang.



Hutch kits and service modules that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with the center grommet.

Scallops may be used in conjunction with grommets.

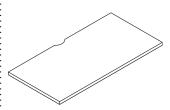
Surface Materials

Square grommet door and frame

- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum

application.

Scallop



Actual Dimensions

Depth	13/8"		
Width	61/8"		
Height	11/2"		

Product Details

Scallops provide an orderly way for cords and cables to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Scallops are also an option on modesty panels. If the worksurface has a scallop then it is recommended that the modesty panel has a scallop as well. It is not recommended for a modesty panel to have a scallop if the worksurface does not have a scallop as the opening is small.

Connections

Scallop availability varies depending on the worksurface shape. When available, scallop is centered on the back edge of the worksurface.

► See Grommet and Scallop, page 38

Hutch kits and service modules that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with cords or cables routed through the scallop.

Wall-mounted tackboard will cover the worksurface scallop. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard or wood panel with slatwall is installed.

Modesty panel scallop

must be in the same location as the worksurface scallop to allow a cord plug to route through.

Round and square grommets may be used in conjunction with scallops.

A technology zone cannot be used in conjunction with scallops.

Surface Materials

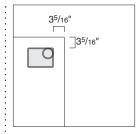
Scallop on worksurface

- Wood banded, if wood worksurface is selected
- Plastic, if laminate worksurface is selected

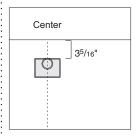
Scallop on modesty panel

Unfinished

Grommet and Scallop

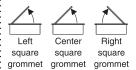


Corner (left or right) grommets are always 35/16" from the edge of the worksurface. In a desk application, they can either be 35/16" in a rear application or 81/2" in an overhang application. If a blade edge profile is specified, grommets are located 57/16" or 105/6" from the visitor's side of a desk.



Center grommets are always 35/16" from the visitor's side. In a desk application, it can either be 35/16" in a rear application or 81/2" in an overhang application. If a blade edge profile is specified on a desk worksurface, the grommet is located 57/16" or 105/8" from the visitors side.

Grommets on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position because the modesty interfers with the center placement.

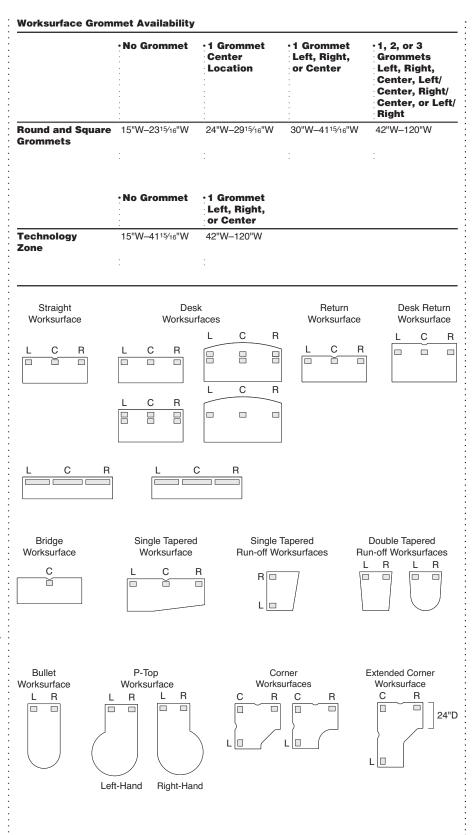


Square grommet door flips to the left on left and center grommet locations, and it flips to the right on the right grommet location. The square grommet can be rotated 180° in the field.

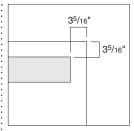
When a technology zone is specified, no other grommets can be factory installed. Field installation of round grommets is recommened.

Tip: When using a pedestal under one side of the worksurface, select the opposite side for the grommet to ensure easy access.

Tip: Desk workurfaces can have grommets positioned in the overhang or rear of the worksurface.



Technology Zone Understanding

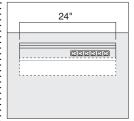


Technology zone cut-outs specified in the right or left position, are always 35/16" from the edge of the worksurface.

Tip: If a blade edge profile is specified, the technology zone cut-out is located 57/16" from the visitor's side of the desk.

Technology zone cut-outs specified in the center position are always $3^{5/16}$ " from the back edge of the worksurface.

Tip: If a blade edge profile is specified, the technology zone cut-out is located 57/16" from the visitor's side of the desk.



Technology zone doors flip toward the user. *Tip: Technology zones are available in 24" width.*

Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out is allowed in a worksurface.

Tip: To determine location of a technology zone on a bullet worksurface, stand at curved end facing the flat end.

Tip: The corded version of the technology zone is equipped with a circuit breaker.

Tip: Unlike a round grommet which can be easily cut in the field, a technology zone or square grommet requires very precise measurements as the lip protrudes only 1/8".

Personal Table Top and Support Guidelines

Round Tops							
Parametric Size Range	24"	24.0625"-30"	30.0625"-36"	36.0625"-42"	42.0625"-48"	48.0625"-54"	54.0625"-60"
Elective Elements 22" Dia. Freestanding Base		•	•	•	•	•	•
Elective Elements 28" Dia. Freestanding Base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Convene X Flex Base 24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Convene X Flex Base 30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Convene X Panel Base 24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Convene X Panel Base 30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Convene X Panel Base 36"D	•	•	•	•	•		
Convene Circular Drum Base 24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Convene Circular Drum Base 30"D	•	•	•	•	•		
Convene Circular Drum Base 36"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
(2) Convene U-Panel Base 4"D x 24"W	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
(2) Convene U-Panel Base 6"D x 30"W	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

■ = Available

• = Not available

Square Tops							
Parametric Size Range	24"	24.0625"-30"	30.0625"-36"	36.0625"-42"	42.0625"-48"	48.0625"-54"	54.0625"-60"
Elective Elements 22" Dia. Freestanding Base			•	•	•	•	•
Elective Elements 28" Dia. Freestanding Base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Convene X Flex Base 24"D	•	•		•	•	•	•
Convene X Flex Base 30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Convene X Panel Base 24"D	•	•			•	•	•
Convene X Panel Base 30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Convene X Panel Base 36"D	•	•	•	•	•		
Convene Circular Drum Base 24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Convene Circular Drum Base 30"D	•	•	•	•		•	•
Convene Circular Drum Base 36"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
(2) Convene U-Panel Base 4"D x 24"W	•	•	•				•
(2) Convene U-Panel Base 6"D x 30"W	•	•	•	•	•	•	

■ = Available

= Not available

Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, and Bridge Worksurfaces

Straight and desk worksurfaces are

used to build freestanding casegoods or can be used in panel-supported and desking applications. These worksurfaces are parametric and can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.

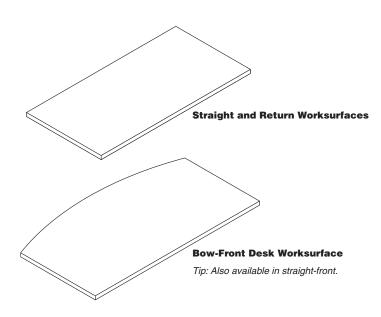
▶ Specifying, page 86

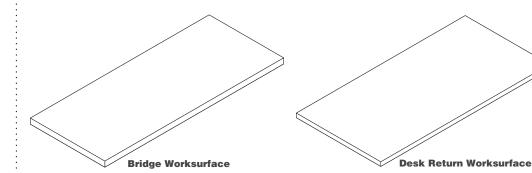
Return, desk return, and bridge worksur-

faces provide a secondary worksurface in conjunction with the primary worksurface. They each can attach parallel to the straight or desk worksurface or perpendicular on the left or right end. These worksurfaces are parametric and can flex by ¹/₁e¹ increments to allow flexibility in planning.

► Specifying, page 94

Actual Dimensions





Straight Worksurfaces	
Parametric Depth Range	18"–36"
Parametric Width Range	15"–120"
Thickness	11/2"
Desk Worksurfaces	
Parametric Depth Range: Straight Front	24"–36"
Bow Front	24/30"-36/42"
Parametric Width Range	30"-114"
Thickness	11/2"

18"–120" 1½" es
es
30"-36"
36"-72"
11/2"
18"–30"
30"-102"
11/2"

Product Details

Worksurfaces are available with different edge profiles depending on the top surface material. Wood veneer worksurfaces are available in three different wood edge profiles—square, bullnose, and blade. Laminate worksurfaces are available with four edge profiles—plastic square, wood square, wood bullnose, and laminate blade.

See Edge Profile Application Guidelines, page 30

Straight, return, desk return, and bridge worksurfaces come with a specified edge profile on the user's side only. All other edges will be 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square depending on the surface material type.

See Edge Profile Application Guidelines, page 30

Desk worksurfaces

come with a specified edge profile on both the user's and visitor's side. All other edges will be 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square depending on the surface material type.

See Edge Profile Application Guidelines, page 30



Desk worksurfaces should be specified with a freestanding application. It

freestanding application. It cannot be panel supported.



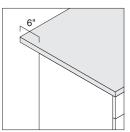
Desk worksurfaces are specifiable with a straight or bow front option.

Handedness is optional on desk return worksurfaces.

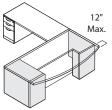
Grain direction is optional in short and long grain direction on wood veneer and laminate. Short grain direction on laminate is only available on widths of 60"W or less.

See Worksurface Grain Directions, page 35.

Return Worksurfaces



Desk worksurfaces that have a straight front can have a maximum 6" overhang. To specify, choose a desk worksurface depth that is a maximum of 6.802" deeper than the storage or support. Tip: 231/4"D and 291/4"D pedestals should be used for overhang desks. End panels less than 231/4"D should not be used in overhang configurations.



Desk worksurfaces that have a bow front can have a 6" or 12" overhang. To specify, choose a desk worksurface depth that is 6.802" or 12.802" deeper than the storage or support.

Tip: 231/4"D and 291/4"D pedestals should be used for overhang desks. End panels less than 231/4"D should not be used in overhang configurations.

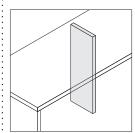
Connections

Supports for these worksurfaces are ordered separately and include:

- End panel
- Free support end panel
 Bectangular column leg
- Rectangular column leg, column, disk column, gate leg, adjustable-height legs, freestanding table base, and parallel slip fit support
- Plinth or leg base storage
- Support for use with 6" module panels, please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide.
- ► Refer to the Elective Elements Specification Guide for non end panel supports.

Elective Elements
Parametric worksurfaces can only be used
with Elective Elements
Parametric end panels and
modesty panels. However,
they can be used with
Elective Elements non end
panel supports, plinth base
storage, and leg base storage 36"W or less.

Panel-supported applications can be achieved by attaching straight worksurfaces to Montage, Answer, and Privacy Wall. ▶ Refer to appropriate panel specification guide.



When a worksurface has an unsupported span

that is greater than 60"W in a plinth base setting, a center support panel or worksurface brace must be used.

Return worksurfaces attach to the front edge of the adjacent worksurface.

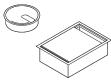
Desk return worksurfaces should only be used on desk worksurfaces. It will attach to the front edge of the worksurface.

Bridge worksurfaces

are used in between two adjacent worksurfaces and attach on the front edge of each.

Attachment hardware is included with the worksurface.

Wiring & Cabling



Round and square grommets are available on straight, desk, return, desk return, and bridge worksurfaces. These are factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and the type of support used.

See Grommet and Scallop, page 38.

A technology zone is available on straight and desk worksurfaces only. These are factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurfaces. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and support used.

When a technology

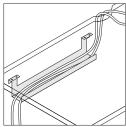
zone is specified on straight and desk worksurfaces, specify an infeed type, available in modular, corded, or hardwire.

If a modular infeed is specified with a technology zone, a wiring schematic must be specified and is available in 3+1 power, 2 + 2 power, and 3SN power. The line number for the wire schematic can be specified on line 2, line 3, or line 4. Tip: Line 4 is not available with 3SN power.



Worksurface scallop is available on straight, return, and desk return to route cords and cables. It cannot be used with a technology zone.

See Worksurface Wiring and Cabling, page 36.



Cable tray is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome9211 Nickel
- ----

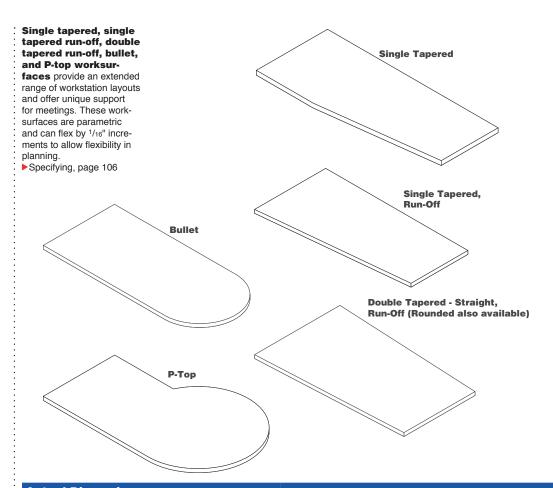
Square grommet

- 7278 Dark Bronze8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum

Technology zone

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Single Tapered, Single Tapered Run-Off, Double Tapered Run-Off, Bullet, and P-Top Worksurfaces



Ac	tual	Dim	ensi	ons

Single Tapered Worksurfa	aces
Parametric Depth B Range	30"–36"
Parametric Depth D Range	Calculated
Parametric Width A Range	60"-120"
Parametric Width C Range	24"–30"
Thickness	11/2"
Double Tapered Run-Off V	Vorksurfaces
Parametric Depth B Range	30"–42"
Parametric Depth C Range	Calculated
Parametric Width A Range	36"–90"
Thickness	11/2"
Tip: Available in straight and ro	und shapes.
P-Top Worksurfaces	
Parametric Depth B Range	30"–48"
Parametric Depth C Range	24"–36"
Parametric Width A Range Freestanding Application Run-off Application	54"–96" 54"–90"
Thickness	1/2"

Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth B Bange

. a.aou.o Bopu. B ago	00 00
Parametric Depth C Range	Calculated
Parametric Width A Range	36"-90"
Thickness	11/2"
Bullet Worksurfaces	
Parametric Depth Range	18"–36"
Parametric Width A Range Freestanding Application Run-off Application	30"–120" 30"–90"
Thickness	1½"

30"-36"

Product Details

Worksurfaces are available with different edge profiles depending on the top surface material. Wood veneer worksurfaces are available in three different wood edge profiles—square, bullnose, and blade. Laminate worksurfaces are available with four edge profiles: plastic square, wood square, wood bullnose, and laminate blade.

See Edge Profile Application Guidelines, page 30.

Single tapered and single tapered run-off worksurfaces come with a specified edge profile on the front edge only. A single tapered worksurface will have 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood on all other sides with no coping. A single tapered run-off worksurface will have 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square edge on one side and back edge with a coped edge on the adjoining side; if a blade or bullnose edge profile is specified. See Edge Profile Application

Double tapered runoff, bullet, and P-top

Guidelines, page 30.

worksurfaces come with a specified edge profile on three sides. The side next to the adjoining worksurface will be coped if a blade or bullnose edge profile is selected. All other edges will be 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square depending on the surface material type. If a bullet or P-top worksurface is used in a freestanding application, there will be no coping.

See Edge Profile Application Guidelines, page 30.

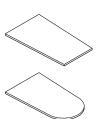
Handedness is optional on single tapered, single tapered run-off, and P-top worksurfaces.

Grain direction is

optional in short and long grain direction on wood veneer and laminate. Short grain direction on laminate is only available on widths of 60"W or less.

See Worksurface Grain Directions, page 35.

On bullet and P-top worksurfaces specify the application type of freestanding or run-off.



Double tapered run-off worksurfaces can be a straight or round shape.

Connections

Worksurfaces can attach anywhere along the front of the adjacent worksurface. When run-off worksurfaces are attached to an adjacent worksurface in a T-configuration, the adjacent worksurface must be supported by storage or end panels that are the same depth as the worksurface. Attachment hardware is included

If a 1 mm edge of a run-off worksurface

connects to a 3 mm edge of an adjacent worksurface or vise versa, a coped edge will not be used.

Supports for the run-off end of these worksur-

faces must be ordered separately and vary with selected worksurface. To support the worksurface, you can use:

- End panel
- Free support end panel
- Extended T-shape end panel
- Rectangular column leg, column, disk column, gate leg, adjustable-height legs, freestanding table base, and parallel slip fit supports
- Plinth or leg base storage
- Support for use with 6" module panels, please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide.

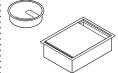
Tip: Recommended supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to the Elective Elements Specification Guide for non end panel supports.

Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e. Montage) cantilevers.

Elective Elements Parametric worksur-

faces can only be used with Elective Elements Parametric end panels and modesty panels. However, they can be used with Elective Elements non end panel supports, plinth base storage, and leg base storage 36"W or less.

Wiring & Cabling

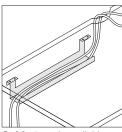


Round and square grommets are available and are factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and the type of support used. See Grommet and Scallop, page 38.



Worksurface scallop is available on the back edge of a single tapered and single tapered run-off worksurface to route cords and cables

See Worksurface Wiring and Cabling, page 36.



Cable tray is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
 Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

0835 Black

Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Square grommet

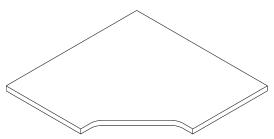
- 7278 Dark Bronze8043 Clear Anodized
 - Aluminum
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum

Corner and Extended Corner Worksurfaces

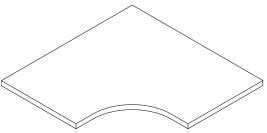
Corner and extended corner worksurfaces

create an angled transition between two right-angle worksurfaces of the same depth. They fit into the 90° angle formed by panels or structural walls. They can also be used in a freestanding open plan or private office setting. These worksurfaces are parametric and can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.

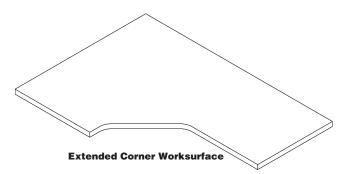
► Specifying, page 126



Straight-Front Corner Worksurface



Curved-Front Corner Worksurface



Corner Worksurfaces Parametric Depth C Range 18"-36" Parametric Depth D Range 18"-36" Parametric Width A Range 36"-48" Parametric Width B Range Calculated

11/2"

Tip: Available in straight and rounded shapes.

Actual Dimensions

Parametric Depth C Range 18"-36" Parametric Depth D Range 18"-36" Parametric Width A Range 36"-120" Parametric Width B Range 36"-48" Thickness 11/2"

Tip: Available in straight and rounded shapes.

Extended Corner Worksurfaces

Product Details

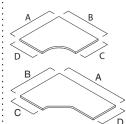
Worksurfaces are available with different edge profiles depending on the top surface material. Wood veneer worksurfaces are available in three different wood edge profiles-square, bullnose, and blade. Laminate worksurfaces are available with four edge profiles: plastic square, wood square, wood bullnose, and laminate blade.

See Edge Profile Application Guidelines, page 30.

Corner and extended corner worksurfaces

come with a specified edge profile on the front edge only. All other edges will be 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square depending on the surface material type.

See Edge Profile Application Guidelines, page 30.



Right-hand

Tip: The difference between width B and depth D of the corner and extended corner worksurface must be greater than or equal to 12".

Grain direction is

optional in short and long grain direction on wood veneer and laminate for extended corner worksurfaces. Short grain direction on laminate is only available on widths of 60"W or less. Grain direction is not optional on corner worksurface and will be diagonal.

See Edge Profile Application Guidelines, page 30.



and extended worksurfaces.

Thickness

Connections

Supports for corner and extended corner worksurfaces must be ordered separately and vary with selected worksurface. To support the worksurface, you can use:

- Gate leg
- Corner support kit
- Rear L-shape corner support
- L-shape end panel
- Plinth or leg base storage for the long end of an extended corner worksurface
- Support for use with 6" module panels, please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide.
- ► Refer to the Elective Elements Specification Guide for non end panel supports.

Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e. Montage) cantilevers.

Elective Elements Parametric worksur-

faces can only be used with Elective Elements Parametric end panels and modesty panels. However, they can be used with Elective Elements non end panel supports, plinth base storage, and leg base storage 36"W or less.

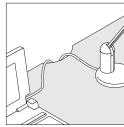


Modesty panel is ordered separately and is full height. It is stationary and is not required for support. It attaches to the end panel supports and rear corner support.

Wiring & Cabling



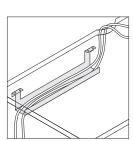
Round and square grommets are available and are factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and the type of support used. See Grommet and Scallop, page 38.



Worksurface scallop is available centered on both back edges of corner and extended corner worksurfaces to route cords and cables.

Tip: Worksurface scallops and modesty panel pass throughways do not line up when used on corner and extended corner worksurfaces.

See Worksurface Wiring and Cabling, page 36.



Cable tray is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
 Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickle

Square grommet

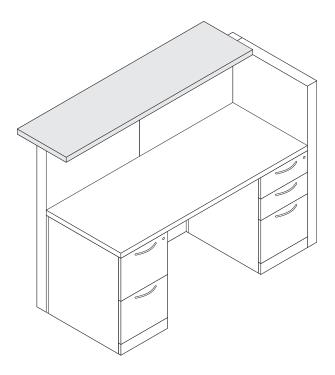
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized
 Aluminum
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum

Transaction Worksurfaces

Transaction work-

surfaces are used with Answer or Montage panels and provide a surface that can be used by standing visitors or serve as a shelf. These worksurfaces are parametric and can flex by 1/re" increments to allow flexibility in planning.

▶Specifying, page 134



Product Details

Worksurfaces are available with different edge profiles depending on the top surface material. Wood veneer worksurfaces are available in four edge profiles: plastic square, wood square, wood bullnose, and laminate blade. Laminate worksurfaces are available with four edge profiles: plastic square, wood square, wood bullnose, and laminate blade.

See Edge Profile Application Guidelines, page 30.

Transaction worksurfaces come with a specified edge profile on the front and back edges. All other edges will be 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square depending on the surface material type.

See Edge Profile Application Guidelines, page 30.

Grain direction is long grain direction on wood veneer and laminate.
► See Worksurface Grain Directions, page 35.

Actual Dimensions

Transaction Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth Range	
For Use with Answer	12"-16"
For Use with Montage	13"-16"
Parametric Width Range	18"-120"
Thickness	11/2"

Tip: Maximum width for transaction tops with Montage is 60"W.

Connections

For Montage

Transaction worksurfaces attach to cantilevers that are inserted in the slotted channels of Montage panels and replace the panel's top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

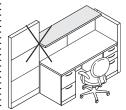
The width of the transaction worksurface should equal the width of the panel.



Transaction worksurface can be centered over the Montage panel.

Recommended height

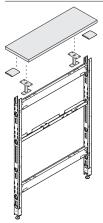
(approximately 40"H) is achieved by attaching the transaction worksurface to 38"H (ordered through Specials) Montage panels. All panel heights can accept transaction worksurfaces.



Taller panels cannot be used adjacent to transaction worksurfaces. Adjacent panels must be the same height.

Multiple Montage panels can be spanned with transaction worksurfaces.
See Montage Specification Guide for more details.

For Answer

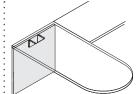


Transaction worksurfaces support brackets

connect to the top of a horizontal connecting bar. Horizontal bar must be connected to junctions in the top position. Attachment hardware is included.

Transaction worksur-

faces cannot be used when a transparent window, pass-through window, or consolidation point cabinet is assembled at the top of a panel.



Spanning two panels is possible. If the transaction worksurface is 78"W or larger, the panels cannot be equal in width.

The panel application of either change of height or panel run must be specified.

The width of the transaction worksurface in a panel run application equals the width of the panel.

The width of the transaction worksurface in a change-of-height application with slim trim top caps should be specified as the plan width of the corresponding panel.

The width of the transaction worksurface in a change-of-height application with cable routing should be specified as the plan width of the corresponding panel.

If adjacent panels are shorter than the panel with the transaction worksurface, the transaction worksurface width must equal the width of the panel.

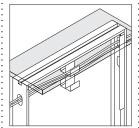
See to the Answer Solutions Specification Guide for more details.

A top cap must be specified and is available in square or oval.

Transaction worksurface must be centered on the panel.

See Answer Solutions
Specification Guide for more details.

Wiring & Cabling



Cables can still be routed in the space at the top of a Montage panel when a transaction worksurface is attached in place of a panel top cap.

See Worksurface Wiring and Cabling, page 36.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edgeLaminate with wood edge
- profile
 Customiz stain (option on

Attachment hardware

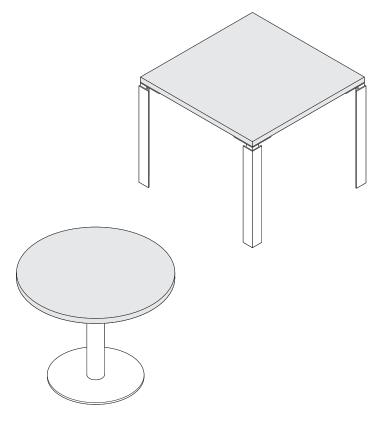
• 0835 Black

Personal Table Tops

Personal table tops

are available in square and round shapes. They provide an auxiliary worksurface and offer a meeting area for both the private office and open plan. These worksurfaces are parametric and can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.

► Specifying, page 138



Actual Dimensions Round Personal Top Parametric Diameter Range 24"-60" Thickness 111/2" Square Personal Top Parametric Width Range 24"-60" Thickness 111/2"

Product Details

Worksurfaces are available with different edge profiles depending on the top surface material. Wood veneer tops are available in three different wood edge profiles- square, bullnose, and blade. Laminate tops are available with four edge profiles: plastic square, wood square, wood bullnose, and laminate blade.

See Edge Profile Application Guidelines, page 30.

Round and square personal tops come with a specified edge profile all

See Edge Profile Application Guidelines, page 30.

A blade edge on a personal top will not add 21/8" to the overall dimensions of the worksurface. The added dimension of the blade edge is included in the overall depth for a personal top.

Grain direction is not specifiable on personal tops. ►See *Worksurface Grain Directions*, page 35.

Connections

Supports for personal

tops must be ordered separately and vary with selected worksurface. To support the worksurface, you can use:

- Adjustable-height legs, see Elective Elements Specification Guide
- Freestanding table base, see Elective Elements
 Specification Guide
- Convene disk base, and other select Convene bases, see Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide
- Groupwork table base, see Meeting Spaces Specification Guide
- ▶ Refer to application guidelines in the specification guide from which you are selecting.

Wiring & Cabling

Round grommets are available and are factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. The grommet is located in the center of the personal top.

See Grommet and Scallop, page 38.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

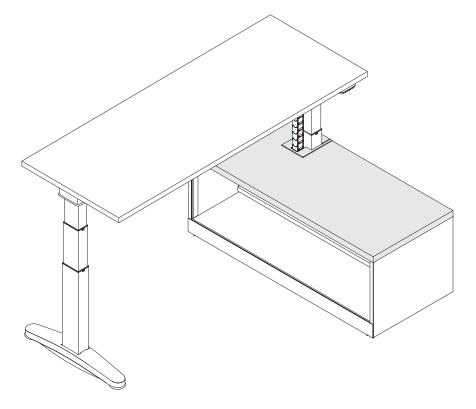
- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edgeLaminate with wood edge
- profileCustomiz stain (option on wood)

Common Top for Height Adjustable Desk Application

Common top for height adjustable desk appli-

cation attaches to the Elective Elements one-high open plinth base pedestal to seamlessly integrate the Ology desk into storage. It is parametric and can flex by ¹/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.

► Specifying, page 142



Product Details

Common top for height adjustable desk application are available with different edge profiles depending on the surface material of the top. Wood veneer tops can have a wood square edge. Laminate tops can have a plastic or wood square edge. It can be used in longer sizes with additional Elective Elements one-high storage to create credenzas.

Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the common top.

Grain direction is optional in short and long grain direction on wood veneer and laminate. Short grain direction on laminate is only available on widths of 60"W or less.

See Worksurface Grain Directions, page 35.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Actual Dimensions

Common Top for Height-Adjustable Desk Application

Parametric Depth Range	18"–24"
Parametric Width Range	24"-120"
Thickness	11/2"

Vorksurface

Understanding Elective Elements Parametric Worksurface Supports

Арр	lication Topics	
	Worksurface Support Guidelines	54
	Plinth Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options	56
	Leg Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options	58
End	Panels	
	Plinth Base End Panel, L-Shape End Panel, J-Shape End Panel, and On-Module End Panel	60
	Free Support End Panel and Extended T-Shape End Panels	62
	Corner Support Kit and Rear L-Shape Corner Support	64
	T-Shape End Panel, L-Shape Above Storage End Panel, and Perpendicular Tether Support Panel	66
	Plinth Base Center Support Panel and Filler Panel	68
Mod	lesty Panels	
	Full-Height Modesty Panel, Bridge Modesty Panel, Desk Modesty Panel, Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel, and Hanging Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces	70
	Glass Desk Modesty Panels, Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications, Glass Hanging Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces, and Freeform Glass Modesty Panel	74

Worksurface Support Guidelines For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces can only connect to Elective Elements Parametric end panels, modesty panels, and Elective Elements non end panel supports, plinth base storage, and leg base storage 36"W or less.

orage, and leg base storage 36°W or les	Gate, Column, or Rectangular Column Leg	Disk Column or Rectangular Column Leg with Base	Freestanding Table Base	Adjustable- Height Legs
When one end is supported by a T-shape or L-shape end panel greater than 4.5221"H on plinth base One-high pedestals	up to and including 72"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
When one end is supported by a 4.5221"H perpendicular tether or T-shape end panel on plinth base 1.5-high storage	up to and including 84"W	greater than 84"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
When run-off worksurface is attached using flush mount brackets	up to and including 72"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
When used to support a worksurface supported by a free support or L-shape end panel attached to a bridge or return worksurface	up to and including 90"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
When one end is supported by a 4.5221"H perpendicular tether or T-shape end panel on leg base 211/2"H storage	up to and including 84"W	greater than 84"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
When run-off worksurface is attached using flush mount brackets	up to and including 72"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
When used to support a worksur- face supported by a leg base free support end panel or L-shape end panel attached to a bridge or return worksurface	up to and including 72"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved

	Gate, Column, or Rectangular Column Leg	Disk Column or Rectangular Column Leg with Base	Freestanding Table Base	Adjustable- Height Legs
When P-top worksurface is attached using flush mount brackets	up to and including 72"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
When used to support a worksurface supported by a full-height free sup- port or L-shape end panel attached to a bridge or return worksurface	up to and including 72"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved

Plinth Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options

Elective Elements Parametric modesty panels can only connect to Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces, end panels, and Elective Elements non end panel supports, plinth base storage, and leg base storage 36"W or less.



Desk Worksurface



Return Worksurface



Desk Return Worksurface



Bridge Worksurface



Credenza Worksurface



Full-Height Modesty Panel ▶Page 70











Bridge Modesty Panel

▶Page 70



Desk Modesty Panel, Glass Desk Modesty Panel

►Page 70



Filler Panel

Page 68



Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces, Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces

▶Page 70

Extended T-Shape End Panel

► Page 62



Single Tapered Worksurface



Single Tapered Worksurface, Run-Off



Double Tapered Worksurface, Run-Off



Worksurface, Run-Off Run-Off and Freestanding



Worksurfaces, and Freestanding



Extended Corner Worksurface

Full-Height **Modesty Panel**

▶Page 70







Desk Modesty Panel, Glass Desk Modesty Panel

▶Page 70

Filler Panel

►Page 68

Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces, **Glass Hanging Modesty** Panel for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces









Extended T-Shape End Panel

▶Page 62





Leg Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options

Elective Elements Parametric modesty panels can only connect to Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces, end panels, and Elective Elements non end panel supports, plinth base storage, and leg base storage 36"W or less.



Desk Worksurface



Return Worksurface



Desk Return Worksurface



Bridge Worksurface



Credenza Worksurface

Full-Height Modesty Panel

▶Page 70





Bridge Modesty Panel

► Page 70



Filler Panel

► Page 68



Glass Desk Modesty Panel and Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications

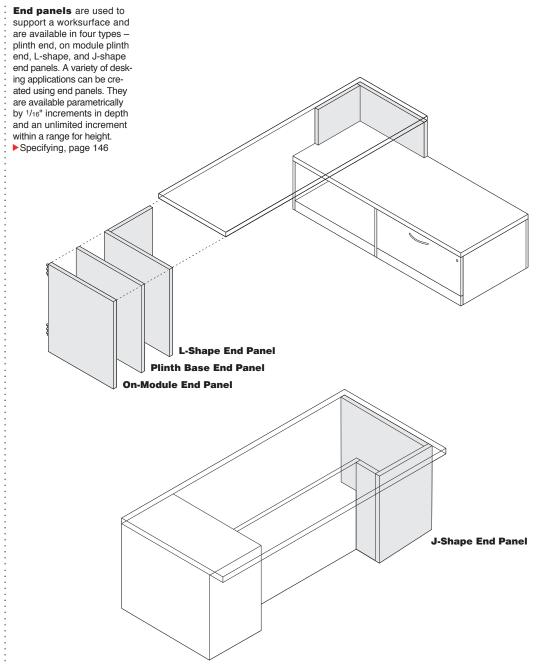
▶ Page 74



Tip: Elective Elements Parametric laminate and veneer modesty panels cannot connect to Elective Elements leg base end panels. As an alternative, use leg base storage.

End Panels

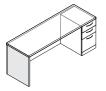
Plinth Base End Panel, L-Shape End Panel, J-Shape End Panel, and On-Module End Panel



Actual Dimensions	
Plinth End Panel	
Parametric Depth Range	15"–36"
Parametric Height Range	21.0000"-39.5071"
J-Shape End Panel	
Parametric Depth Range	24"–36"
Parametric Width Range	15" or 18"
Parametric Height Range	27.5000"-39.5071"

L-Shape End Panel	
Parametric Depth Range	15"–36"
Parametric Width Range	15"–18"
Parametric Height Range	21.0000"-39.5071"
On Module End Panel	
Parametric Depth Range	15"–36"
Parametric Height Range	21.0000"–39.5071"

Product Details



Plinth end panel is a straight shape and must be used with a plinth base modesty panel to support a worksurface in desking applications.

Depth of the plinth end panel should be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface. The plinth end panel will be ³/₄" recessed to accommodate the modesty panel.

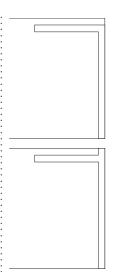
Tip: A desk worksurface can have a plinth end panel that is recessed 6". Specify a plinth end panel depth that is 6.802" less than the depth of the worksurface.



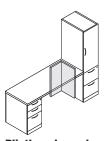
L-Shape end panel is used on worksurfaces in freestanding applications with no modesty panel or used to support worksurfaces used in conjunction with plinth base pedestals.

An L-shape end panel cannot be used on a desk worksurface.

The depth of the L-shape end panel should be specified as the same depth of the worksurface.



L-shape end panel can be specified as a full or ³/₄" recessed application. When the L-shape end panel is specified to the depth of the worksurface and a ³/₄" recessed application is specified, the panel will be ³/₄" in from the back of the worksurface. When the L-shape end panel is specified to the depth of the worksurface and a full application is specified, the end panel depth will equal the worksurface depth.

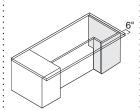


Plinth end panel or an L-shape end panel that is placed anywhere that is not flush to the front of the worksurface, must be attached to a tower or an adjacent parallel worksurface with an end panel.

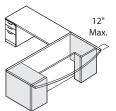
J-shape end panel can only be used with desk worksurfaces. It can be used to create a single plinth base pedestal desk and sit flush or inset from visitor side of the worksurface.

Tip: A J-shape end panel that is less than 30"D with an inset modesty panel does not meet BIFMA knee space requirements.

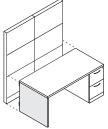
Tip: When the J-shape end panel is used without a modesty panel, there will be exposed holes.



A desk worksurface with a straight front and a J-shape end panel can be ordered flush with the worksurface or with a maximum 6" overhang. To specify a J-shape end panel that sits flush with the worksurface, specify a depth that is equal the depth of the desk worksurface. To specify a J-shape end panel for a 6" overhang, specify a depth that is 6.802" less than the depth of the desk worksurface.



A bow front desk worksurface can have a 6" or 12" overhang and must be in a J shape end panel and plinth base pedestal combination. To specify a J-shape end panel for a 6" overhang, specify a depth that is 6.802" less than the depth of the desk worksurface. To specify a J-shape end panel for a 12" overhang, specify a depth that is 12.802" less than the depth of the desk worksurface.



On module end panel is available for panel supported applications and can be used with Answer or Montage panels and Privacy Wall.

Tip: On-module end panel with Montage brackets is only available at 27.5591"H.

On module end panels are used to attach a worksurface to the panel on module. Worksurfaces supported by these end panels are not meant to be freestanding.

The depth of the on module end panel can be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface to create a flush front application. If knee space is desired use the following guidelines:

- 15"D or deeper on module end panel can be specified on worksurfaces with depths 30" or less.
- 18"D or deeper on module end panel can be specified on worksurfaces with depths greater than 30".

Handedness is optional on plinth end panel, L-shape end panel, J-shape end panel, and on module end panel.

Optional holes are available for use with a filler panel on plinth end panel, L-shape end panel, J-shape end panel, and on module end panel. Option off the filler holes if a filler panel will not be used.

Glides come standard on each end panel and can adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 11/4".

Grain direction is optional in vertical and horizontal grain direction on wood veneer and laminate.

See Worksurface Grain

Directions, page 35.

All exposed edge and sides of the end panel are finished.

Technology cuts outs are not allowed in end panels, only in storage units.

Connections



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to
assemble the components in
the field. The hardware features pins in the underside
of the worksurface that are
captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel.

Elective Elements
Parametric end panels can only be used
with Elective Elements
Parametric worksurfaces
and modesty panels.

Surface Materials

End panel

- · Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

· Black paint only

Free Support End Panel and Extended T-Shape End Panels

Free support end panels

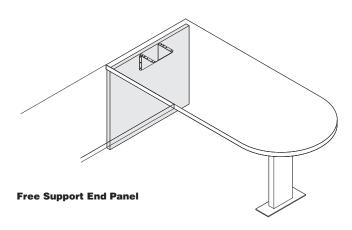
are available to support worksurfaces up to 60"W. They are available parametrically by ½6" increments in depth and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

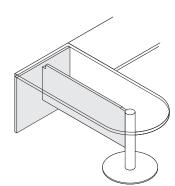
► Specifying, page 154

Extended T-shape end

panel supports a bullet or P-top worksurface in a non run-off application in a plinth base setting. They are available parametrically by ¹/₁e" increments in depth and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

►Specifying, page 156





Extended T-Shape End Panel

Actual Dimensions Free Support End Panel Parametric Depth Range 18"-36" 27.0000"-39.5071" Parametric Height Range **Extended T-Shape End Panel** Parametric Depth Range For Use with Bullet Worksurface 18"-36" For Use with P-Top Worksurface (Depth C) 24"-36" Parametric Width Range Calculated* Parametric Height Range 27.0000"-28.5039" *Width panel is a calculated value.

Product Details

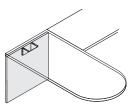


Free support end panel

should be specified to provide proper support to worksurfaces up to 60"W. It has a 77/16"W metal support triangle that extends from the end panel to provide support.

The depth of the free support end panel

should be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface.



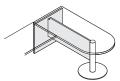
For proper stability, bul-

let and P-top worksurfaces supported by a free support end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration.

If the free support end panel is used with above worksurface storage, then the free support end panel must be attached to either a tower or a building wall for

In a plinth base setting, two free support end panels can support a standalone worksurface.

stability.



Extended T-shape end panel supports a bullet or P-top worksurface in a non run-off application in a plinth base setting only. Either a column or disk column supports the other end of the worksurface. The modesty panel is notched at the top to allow installation next to the column or disk column.

The width of the modesty panel on the extended T-shape end panel is calculated based on width, depth, and edge profile of the bullet or P-top worksurface.

The depth of the extended T-shape end panel should be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface.

When supporting a P-top worksurface,

extended T-shape end panels are handed. The modesty panel is located 10" in from the visitor side.

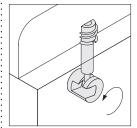
When supporting a bullet or P-top worksurface, extended T-shape end panel cannot stand alone in a freestanding application.

Grain direction is optional in short and long grain direction on wood veneer and laminate.

See Worksurface Grain Directions, page 35.

All exposed edges and sides of the free support end panel and extended T-shape end panel are finished.

Connections



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel.

Elective Elements
Parametric end panels can only be used
with Elective Elements
Parametric worksurfaces
and modesty panels.

Surface Materials

Free support end panel and extended T-shape end panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

· Black paint only

Corner Support Kit and Rear L-Shape Corner Support

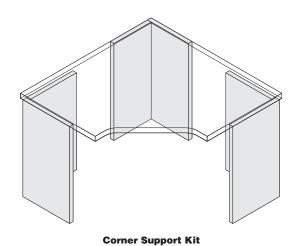
Corner support kit is

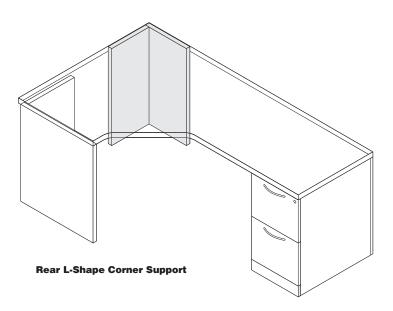
used to support the corner or extended corner worksurface. They are available parametrically by 1/16" increments in depth and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

► Specifying, page 160

Rear L-shape corner

support can be specified separately for an extended corner worksurface that is supported by a storage unit at one end and an L-shape end panel at the other end. ► Specifying, page 162

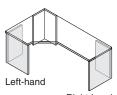




Product Details

Corner support kit

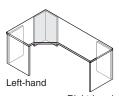
includes two 15" x 15" L-shape end panels and one 12" x 12" rear L-shape corner support to hold the corner or extended corner worksurface.



Plinth base

Right-hand

The L-shape end panels of the corner support kit support the front corners of the worksurface. The L-shape end panels are handed with the 15" side installed on the back of the worksurface.



Right-hand

Plinth base

The rear L-shape corner support attaches to the back corner of the worksurface.

If an extended corner worksurface is supported by a pedestal or lateral file on one end, then specify a rear L-shape corner support and an L-shape end panel separately to support the back and other end.

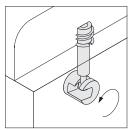
Grain direction is optional in vertical or horizontal grain.

All exposed edges and sides of the panel are finished.

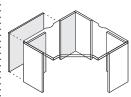
Actual Dimensions	:	
Corner Support Kit		Rea
Center Support	12"	Dep
Left Support	15"	Para
Right Support	15"	
Parametric Height Range	27.0000"–28.5039"	

Depth	12"
Parametric Height Range	27.0000"–28.5039"

Connections



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel.



Full-height modesty panela can only be used if the corner support kit is the ⁹/₄" recessed application. It attaches to the plinth base rear L-shape corner support, the L-shape end panel, and the worksurface. Select a modesty panel that is 12" shorter than the worksurface.

Elective Elements Parametric end panels can only be used with Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces and modesty panels.

Surface Materials

Corner support kit and rear L-shape corner support

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

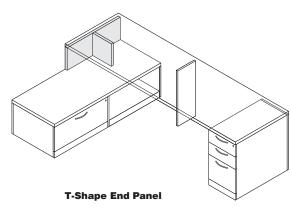
· Black paint only

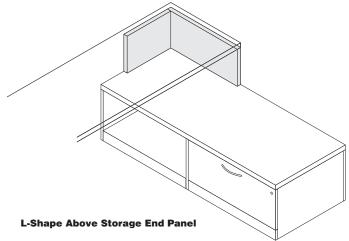
T-Shape End Panel, L-Shape Above Storage End Panel, and Perpendicular Tether Support Panel

T-shape end panels, L-shape above storage end panels, and perpendicular tether support

panels are used above storage to support a worksurface and can create a layered look. They are available parametrically by 1/16" increments in depth and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

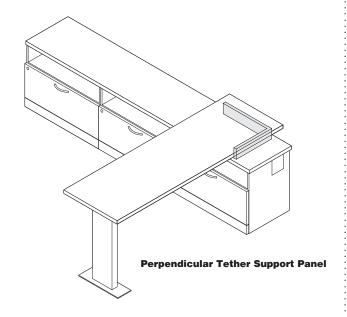
► Specifying, page 164





Actual Dimensions		
T-Shape End Panel		
Parametric Depth Range	18"–42"	
Width	12"	
Parametric Height Range	4.5221"-10.8213"	
Perpendicular Tether Support Panel		
Parametric Depth Range	*Calculated	
Parametric Height Range	4.5221"-10.8213"	
L-Shape Above Storage End Panel		
Parametric Depth Range	18"–36"	
Parametric Width Range	15"–18"	
Parametric Height	4.5221"-10.8213"	

^{*}The perpendicular tether support panel depth is determined by the depth of the upper and lower worksurface.



Product Details

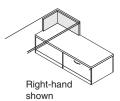


T-shape end panel is used on top of storage to support another worksurface in a perpendicular application. It has an 11"W leg that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support. It is not designed for use with a coped worksurface edge.

Use a T-shape end panel to support a worksurface over plinth base storage when a service module is above. This will avoid interference with a technology trough in storage.

The depth of a T-shape end panel should be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface.

L-shape above storage end panel is used to support a worksurface on plinth base storage.



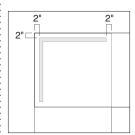
Handedness must be specified on the L-shape above storage end panel as left hand or right hand.



L-shape above storage end panel sits flush to the top worksurface end and %" in from the back of the worksurface.

The depth of the L-shape above storage end panel should be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface that is being supported.

Perpendicular tether support panels are used to support desk worksurfaces when used with storage units. It allows for a desk worksurface to be positioned anywhere along a run of storage. Tether support panels are non-handed.



Perpendicular tether supports are positioned 2" in from the side and back edge of the desk worksurface and storage units.

Depth of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the desk worksurface supported and storage used.

Perpendicular tether supports are designed to work with desk worksurfaces with a technology zone. Holes are pre-drilled for attachment.

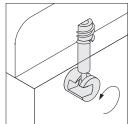
If perpendicular tether supports or L-shape above storage end panels are used with other worksurface types (ie. bullet and P-top worksurfaces) holes must be field drilled.

Grain direction is optional in vertical and horizontal grain direction on wood veneer and laminate.

See Worksurface Grain Directions, page 35.

All exposed edge and sides of the end panel are finished.

Connections



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel.

Attachment hardware is included with the tether support panel to secure it to the worksurface in the field.

Attachment is required to both the worksurface above and the worksurface or top of storage on which the support rests.

Elective Elements
Parametric end panels can only be used
with Elective Elements
Parametric worksurfaces
and modesty panels.

Surface Materials

T-shape end panel, L-shape above storage end panel, and perpendicular tether support panels

- · Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

· Black paint only

Plinth Base Center Support Panel and Filler Panel

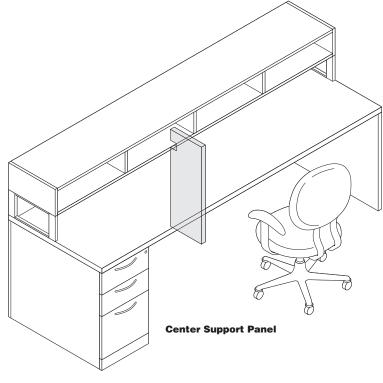
Center support panel

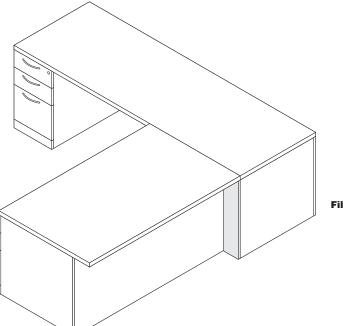
is used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that it greater than 60" wide. They are available parametrically by 1/16" increments in depth and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

► Specifying, page 170

Filler panel is used to close the space that may result from various applications. They are available parametrically with unlimited increments within a range for height.

► Specifying, page 172

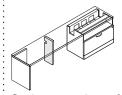




Filler Panel

Actual Dimensions Center Support Panel Parametric Depth Range 8"-18" Parametric Height Range 27.0000"-39.5071" Width 53%"

Product Details



Center support panel can support worksurfaces with unsupported spans from seated to standing height.

For unsupported spans from 60"W to 90"W, use one worksurface brace or a center support. For spans greater than 90"W, a center support panel must be use.

When calculating unsupported spans,

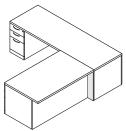
the portion of an L-shape end panel that runs along the back edge of the worksurface should not be considered. Measure from the portion of the end panel that runs the depth of the worksurface.

Minimum depth requirements for the center support panel

are based on the worksurface depth. Use the following guidelines to specify the correct depth of the center support panel:

- 18"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 8" deep or deeper.
- 18¹/¹e"D to 30"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 11" deep or deeper.
- 30½6"D to 36"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 18" deep.

Tip: On a 18"D–19"D worksurface with a modesty panel and center support panel, the maximum depth of the center support panel should be 1" less than the depth of the worksurface.



Filler panel is used with a desk and desk return in an L-or U-shape configuration. It is required for a return, bridge, or run-off worksurface with an overhang and a modesty panel. It fills the space between the modesty panel and adjacent worksurface end panel.

Grain direction is optional in vertical and horizontal grain direction on wood veneer and laminate.

See Worksurface Grain Directions, page 35.

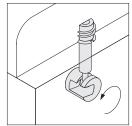


Center support and filler panels have vertical grain direction that matches the adjacent storage and panels.

All exposed surfaces of the filler panel are finished.

All exposed edge and sides of the end panel are finished.

Connections



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel.

Attachment hardware is included with the center support panel and filler panel to secure it to the worksurface in the field.

Parametric filler and center support panels can only be used with parametric worksurfaces, end panels, and modesty panels.

Surface Materials

Center support panel and filler panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

· Black paint only

Modesty Panels

Full-Height Modesty Panel, Bridge Modesty Panel, Desk Modesty Panel, Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel, and Hanging Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces

Full-height modesty panel is used to create a

panel is used to create a finished back on a desk with either end panels or pedestals. It is available parametrically by 1/16" increments in width and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

▶ Specifying, page 174

Bridge modesty panel

is full-height and is only used with bridge worksurfaces. It is available parametrically by 1/16" increments in width and an unlimited increment within a right for height.

► Specifying, page 176

Desk modesty panel is

used with an overhang desk. It is available parametrically by 1/16" increments in width and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

► Specifying, page 178

Freeform hanging

modesty panel is used on any worksurface where the primary worksurface is supported by storage. It comes with hanging brackets to suspend the modesty panel. It is available parametrically by 1/16" increments in width and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

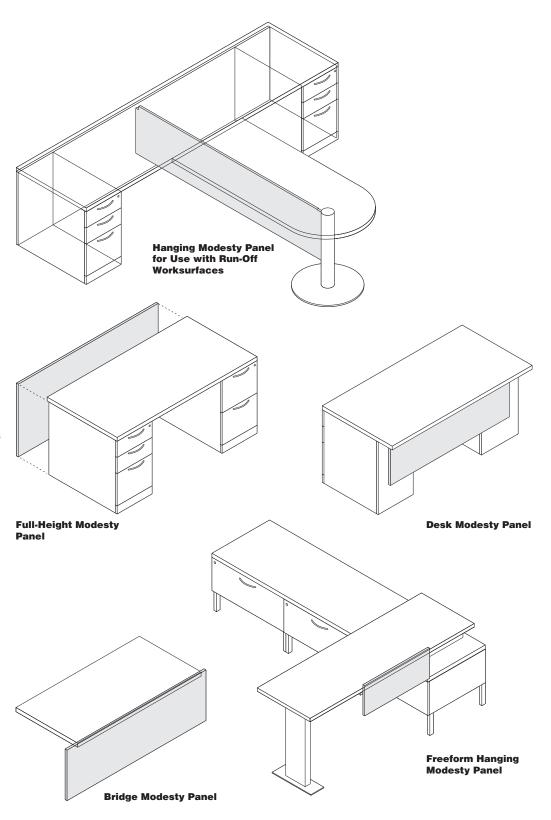
► Specifying, page 180

Hanging modesty panel for use with

run-off worksurfaces is used with bullet, P-top, and double tapered run-off worksurfaces. It is available parametrically by ½16" increments in width and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

►Specifying, page 182

Tip: The following bases are designed to pair with the %-height modesty panel for run-off or adjacent worksurfaces, AWQP4 and AWQD422.

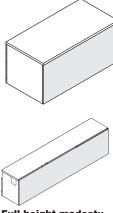


Actual Dimensions Full-Height Modesty Panel Parametric Width Range 15"–120" Parametric Height Range 21.0000"–39.5071" Desk Modesty Panel Parametric Width Range 42"–120" Parametric Height Range 10.0000"–19.0000"

Bridge Modesty Panel		
Parametric Width Range	Calculated	
Parametric Height Range	27.0000"–39.5071"	
Freeform Hanging Mode	esty Panel	
Freeform Hanging Mode Parametric Width Range	esty Panel 15"–90"	

Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces			
Parametric Width Range for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurface	30"–93"		
Parametric Height Range for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurface	10.0000"-19.0000"		
Parametric Width Range for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurface	54"–93"		
Parametric Height Range for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurface	10.0000"—19.0000"		
Parametric Width Range for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurface	30"–93"		
Parametric Height Range for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurface	10 0000"-19 0000"		

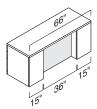
Product Details



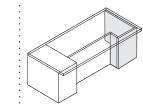
Full-height modesty panel can be used with a flush or an overhang desk, return, desk return, single tapered, corner, and extended corner worksurfaces with end panels or storage. It can also be used to cover multiple plinth base storage units in a credenza application.



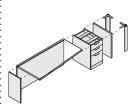
To specify a flush fullheight modesty panel, the width of the full-height modesty panel should equal the width of the worksurface for a desk, return, or credenza application. If storage units are used in the desking application, choose the unfinished back option.



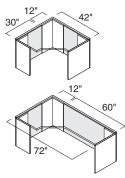
To specify the width an inset full-height modesty panel, deduct the width of the pedestals from the desk worksurface width. An inset full-height modesty panel is only available on desk worksurfaces supported by storage units. Example: 66"W (worksurface) - 30"W (two pedestals) = 36"W (modesty panel). Tip: An inset full-height modesty panel on a 24"D or narrower desk application will cause limited knee space.



Inset full-height modesty panels are used with J-shape end panels to make single pedestal desks.



Single-tapered run-off worksurfaces may use a full-height modesty panel. The modesty panel width is equal to the worksurface width. A 15" deep or deeper end panel must be used to support the end of the modesty panel that attaches to the adjacent worksurface. An end panel, pedestal, or leg must support the other end of the modesty panel.



A full-height modesty panel can be used on plinth base corner and extended corner worksurfaces and needs to be 12" shorter than the worksurface width because it connects to the corner support. To select the correct modesty panel width, subtract 12" from the worksurface width.

Example: 42"W (worksurface) – 12" (rear corner support) = 30"W (modesty panel).

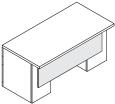
Full-height modesty panels cannot be used with disk column or column support.



Bridge modesty panel is full-height and is 6" longer than the worksurface width. It is inset 1½" because it attaches to the inside of the end panels on the adjacent worksurfaces.

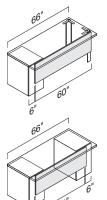
Tip: For a bridge modesty panel to be used to align to leg base storage, specify a height of 18.6886".

The width of the bridge modesty panel is calculated based on the width of the bridge worksurface specified. When specifying in Hedberg, enter the width of the bridge worksurface to calculate the width of the bridge modesty panel. Modesty Panels, Full-Height Modesty Panel, Bridge Modesty Panel, Desk Modesty Panel, Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel, and Hanging Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces, continued



Desk modesty panel is used with a desk worksurface and sits proud of the under worksurface storage back panels. It must attach to pedestals, end panels, or leg supports. The storage units must be ordered separately with a finished back panel.

Width of desk modesty panel must be specified to equal the width of the worksurface.



Optional inset distance of none, partial, or full widths allows for different applications. An inset width distance of none will be a modesty panel width that equals the worksurface width. An inset width distance of partial will be 6" less than the worksurface width. An inset distance of full will 12" less than the worksurface width.



Freeform hanging modesty panel is available on any worksurface besides bullet, P-top, and double tapered run-off worksurfaces. It sits proud of the under worksurface storage back panels and comes with hanging brackets to suspend the modesty panel. It can also be used in applications where the primary worksurface is supported by storage on one end and another worksurface support on the other end.

Tip: The storage units must be ordered separately with the finished back option selected

It is recommended that the freeform hanging modesty panel only be specified through SmartTools to ensure the correct fit on the worksurface and avoid interference with wiring and worksurface

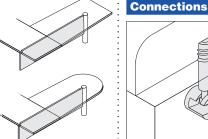


Hanging modesty panel for use with run-off worksurfaces attaches to the underside of the bullet, P-top, or double tapered run-off worksurface and extends to the underside of the adiacent worksurface. It will attach in the middle of the run-off worksurface for double taper and bullet worksurfaces

The width of the hanging modesty panel for use with run-off worksurfaces is calculated based on the depth, width, and edge profile of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface.

Grain direction is optional in vertical and horizontal grain direction on wood veneer and laminate. Vertical grain direction on laminate is only available on widths of 60"W or less. See Worksurface Grain Directions, page 35.

All edges and both sides of the modesty panel are finished.



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the back of the supports and underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the modesty

If adjustable height legs are used, the modesty panel connects to the legs so that the modesty panel remains stationary when the worksurface is adjusted.

Attachment hardware is included with the modesty panel to secure it to the worksurface in the field.

Elective Elements Parametric modestv panels can only be used with Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces and end panels. However, they can also be used with Elective Elements plinth base and leg base storage.

Wiring & Cabling

A scallop option is available on full-height modesty panels and bridge modesty panels. The scallop aligns with the worksurface scallop to allow a three-prong plug to pass through. The scallop is unfinished and centered on the top edge of the full-height modesty panel Exception: Scallop on freestanding corner worksurface will not align with modesty

Surface Materials

Modesty panels

panel pass through.

- · Wood veneer
- · Laminate
- · Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

· Black paint only

Glass Modesty Panels

Glass Desk Modesty Panel, Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications, Glass Hanging Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces, and Freeform Glass Modesty Panel

Glass desk modesty panel can be used with any overhang worksurface where the worksurface is deeper than the storage and supports. It is available parametrically by 1/16" increments in width and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

► Specifying, page 188

Glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications can be used on straight or bridge run-off worksurfaces. It is available parametrically by 1/16" increments in width and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

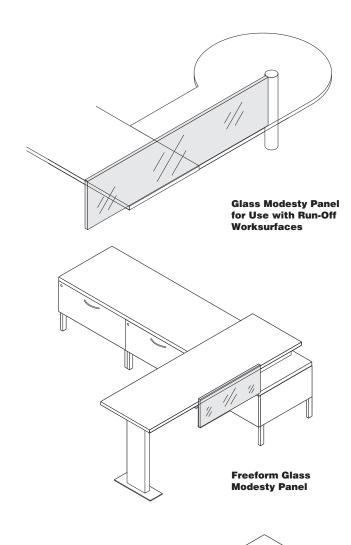
► Specifying, page 189

Glass hanging modesty panel for use with runoff worksurfaces is used with bullet, P-top, and double tapered worksurfaces. It is available parametrically by 1/16" increments in width and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

Specifying, page 190

Freeform glass modesty panel can be used with any worksurface and is placed anywhere along the front edge of the worksurface.

► Specifying, page 193



Actual Dimensions

Glass Desk Modesty Panel

Parametric Width Range	Calculated
Parametric Height Range	10.0000"-19.0000"

Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications

Parametric Width Range Calculated

Parametric Height Range 10.0000"-19.0000"

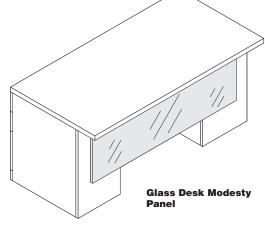
Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces

Parametric Width Range Calculated
Parametric Height Range 10.0000"-19.0000"

Freeform Glass Modesty Panel

Parametric Width Range 24"-72"

Parametric Height Range 10.0000"-19.0000"



Product Details

Glass desk modesty panel is used with any overhang worksurface. It must attach to pedestals or leg supports in the following configurations - storage with gate leg, storage with free support end panel, storage with J-shape end, or storage with storage.

The width of the glass desk modesty panel is calculated based on the width of the worksurface, the worksurface support used, and the width of left and or right storage if used.

All glass modesty panels comes with attachment hardware to suspend the modesty panel.

Glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications is used with straight or return worksurfaces. The modesty panel

will hang at the front of the worksurface. It must attach to pedestals or leg supports. See Run-Off Application Matrix on page 75.

If storage is one of the supports used for the glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications, the depth of the storage must equal the depth of the runoff worksurface.

A U-shape configuration cannot use a glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications. As

modesty panel for use with run-off applications. As an alternative, specify the freeform glass modesty panel.

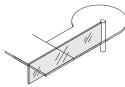
The width of the glass modesty panel for use with run-off applica-

tions is calculated based on the width of the worksurface, the worksurface, the worksurface, and the width of left and or right storage if specified. **The following table** outlines the available configurations of supports for the glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications.

Supports for the hanging modesty panel for use with run-off worksurfaces are ordered separately.

Run-Off Application Matrix

		Right Hand				
		Adjacent Storage	Adjacent End Panel	Storage	Free Support End Panel	Gate Leg
	Adjacent Storage	Allowed	Allowed	Allowed	Allowed	Allowed
ᅙ	Adjacent End Panel	Allowed	Allowed	Allowed	Allowed	Allowed
Left Hand	Storage	Allowed	Allowed	Not Allowed	Not Allowed	Not Allowed
ĭ	Free Support End Panel	Allowed	Allowed	Not Allowed	Not Allowed	Not Allowed
	Gate Leg	Allowed	Allowed	Not Allowed	Not Allowed	Not Allowed

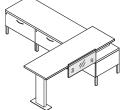


Glass hanging modesty panel for use with run-off worksurfaces

attaches to the underside of the bullet, P-top, or double tapered run-off worksurface and extends to the underside of the adjacent worksurface. It will attach in the middle of the run-off worksurface.

The width of the glass hanging modesty panel for use with run-off

worksurfaces is calculated based on the depth and width of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface.



Freeform glass mod-

esty panel is available on any worksurface besides bullet, P-top, and double tapered run-off worksurfaces. It sits proud of the under worksurface storage back panels and comes with hanging brackets to suspend the modesty panel. It can also be used in applications where the primary worksurface is supported by storage on one end and another worksurface support on the other end.

Tip: The storage units must be ordered separately with the finished back option selected. If an application is not available through the glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications, the freeform glass modesty panel can be

It is recommended that the freeform glass modesty panel only be specified through SmartTools to ensure the correct fit on the worksurface and avoid interference with wiring and worksurface supports.

Elective Elements
Parametric glass modesty panels can be used
with both Elective Elements
and Elective Elements
Parametric products.

Surface Materials

Glass desk modesty panel, glass modesty panel for use with runoff applications, glass modesty panel for use with run-off worksurfaces, freeform glass modesty panel

Glass

Glass desk modesty panel, glass modesty panel for use with runoff applications, glass modesty panel for use with run-off worksurfaces, freeform glass modesty panel steel back

- 4799 Platinum Metallic4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Attachment hardware

· Black paint only

Fackboards

Understanding Elective Elements Parametric Tackboards

Wall-Mounted Tackboard Details

Wall-Mounted Tackboards

78

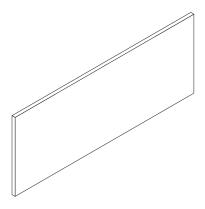
Wall-Mounted Tackboards

For Use with Service Modules, Blade Accessory Shelves, and Wall-Mounted Overheads

Wall-mounted tack-

boards finish the space between a service module or overhead storage unit and a worksurface. It is a fabric-covered tackable surface that is available parametrically by ¹/₁e" increments in depth and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

► See Specifying, page 196



Actual Dimensions Tackboard Parametric Width Range 24"-114"

Parametric Width Range	24"-114"
Parametric Height Range	12.0000"-47.5000"
Thickness	1"

Tip: Tackboard thickness do not include thickness with attachment brackets.

Tip: Elective Elements Parametric wall-mounted tackboards have a design allowance to account for variations within fabric choices and alignment with adjacent solutions; such as, overhead storage. The width design allowance is .1090" less than the nominal width specified. The height design allowance is .1040" less than the nominal height specified.

Product Details

Wall-mounted tackboards provide a fabriccovered tackable surface above the worksurface.

The ends of the wallmounted tackboards are finished.



The top and bottom of wall-mounted tack-

boards include a routing for attachment hardware. This is visible when overhead storage is not paired with tackboards.

Tip: The ends of the tackboard are finished.

Connections



When used with a service module, the

wall-mounted tackboard attaches with hook and loop. The attachment hardware is standard with the tackboard for field installation.

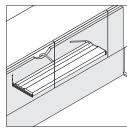
- See Elective Elements
 Specification Guide for
 more information on service
 modules.
- See tackboards specifying, page 196.

When used with a structural wall, wall-mounted tackboards attach with fasteners, spacers, and velcro strips.

When used with an overhead and blade accessory shelves, specify the following tackboard heights:

- Single high overhead = 15.3451"
- Double high overhead = 18.5222"

Wiring & Cabling

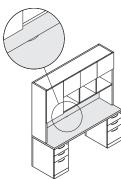


Scallop option on wallmounted tackboards

is either centered on the left or right of the top edge. This allows a light cord to be routed to the cavity behind. Daisy chain option is not recommended on T2 fluorescent light. Daisy chaining may be used on LED lights.

One scallop is centered on wall-mounted tackboards 54"W and smaller.

Two scallops are located on the left and right on wall-mounted tackboards 54¹/₁₆"W and wider.



Worksurface scallop

will be covered by the tackboard on 365/8"H, 431/2"H, and 489/16"H service modules. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard is installed. No additional cables will be able to be routed once the tackboard is in place.

Surface Materials

Wall-mounted tackboards

 Vertical surface fabric Tip: Because wall-mounted tackboard is a one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.

Attachment hardware

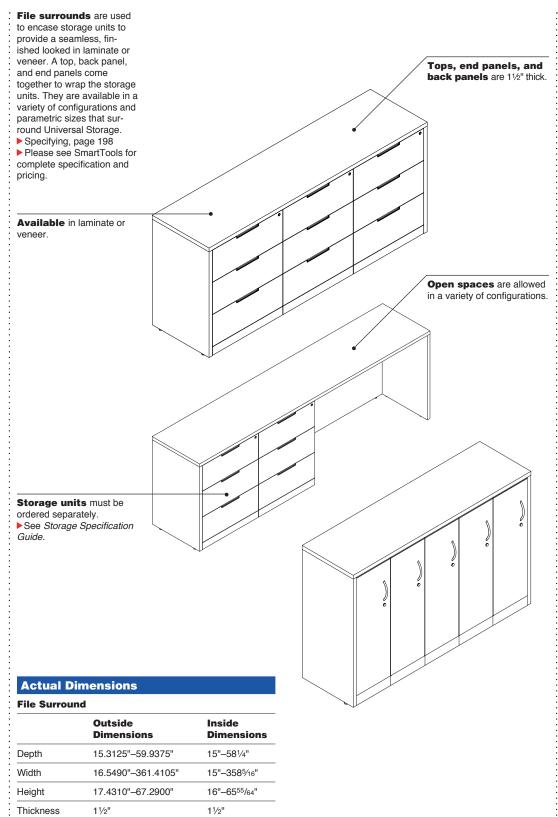
· Black paint only

Understanding Elective Elements Parametric Storage

File Surro	und	82
Above Wo	orksurface Storage	
Floatir	ng Shelf with Shelf Back Panel and	
Floatir	ng Back Panel	84

File Surround

For Use with Universal Storage



Product Details

SmartTools must be used to order the file surround to ensure correct configuration, fit, and alignment.

Multiple configurations

are available with the file surround. This includes surrounding a single row or back-to-back storage units with or without open spaces. Open spaces are allowed between storage units or on the ends of storage units.

Storage units must

be placed under the file surround and are ordered separately. Universal storage units pair with the file surround.

See Storage Specification Guide.

 $\begin{array}{c|c} Side & C \\ Profile & C \\ \hline Side & D \\ \hline Profile & D \\ \hline \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c|c} Side & B \\ \hline Profile & B \\ \hline \end{array}$

Side A Profile A

File surrounds allow for each edge profile on the top to be specified- profile A, profile B, profile C, and profile D. Wood veneer worksurfaces can have a 3 mm wood square edge or .5 mm veneer edge. Laminate worksurfaces can have a 3 mm, 1 mm plastic square edge or a 3 mm wood square edge.

If a 3 mm wood square

edge is specified on a laminate file surround top, all remaining sides will be a 1 mm plastic square edge.

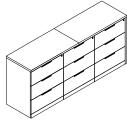
See edge matrix page 32





3 mm square edge

File surround top edges that are a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood veneer square edge will align with the face of the storage unit. A 3 mm plastic or wood veneer square edge band will overhang the face of the storage unit by 3 mm. To ensure a tight fit and connection with the wall or adjacent storage, a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square edge is recommended for all sides or sides B, C, and D.

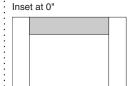


Sectioned tops are optional based on the width of the top. One section top is allowed between 15"W–120"W, two sections are allowed between 96 ½6"W–240"W, three sections are allowed between 192½6"W–360"W, and four sections are allowed between 288½6"W–360"W. Tip: A singular top is considered one section.

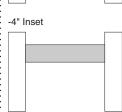
Tip: When two, three, or four sections are specified, the top will be split into sections equal in width.

End panels are specifiable on the left side, right side, or both.

One end panel is only allowed when storage is placed on the end of the file surround that does not have the end panel.



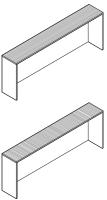
Proud



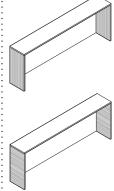
Back panel inset distance is based off the depth of the file surround. The max distance a back panel can be inset is equal to the depth of the file surround less four inches. The inset distance starts at the back of the file surround. An inset distance of 0" will create a file surround where the sams of the top, back panel and end panels are visible from the back of the unit.



Unsupported open spaces are allowed in the middle or ends of the file surround. Open spaces in the middle or end of the file surround can be up to 60"W without a worksurface brace, and up to 90"W with a worksurface brace. Open spaces on the ends of the file surround must be supported with a back panel and end panel.

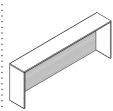


Grain direction on the top is available in long or short grain on wood veneer tops and only available in long grain direction on laminate tops. If the width is greater than 120", long grain direction is not available on wood veneer tops.



Grain direction on end panels is available in horizontal or vertical grain.

Tip: Laminate grain direction must be vertical if the height greater than 60".



Grain direction on back panels will always have horizontal grain direction.

Woodgrain laminate sectioned tops will not be grain matched over 120"W. Please refer to specials if grain matching is desired on woodgrain laminate sectioned tops greater than 120"W.

The recommended grain direction on the file surround includes long grain direction on the top and vertical grain direction on the end panels. This creates the waterfall look.

Connections

Worksurface braces are required for unsupported open spaces greater than 60"W and up to 90"W.

Attachment hardware is included with the file surround. To attach to storage, the attachment hardware is included with the storage units

Surface Materials

File Surround

- Wood veneer with wood edge
- · Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge

Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel and Floating Back Panel

Floating shelf is offered in laminate or veneer and has a back panel.

► Specifying, pages 202 and 206

Floating back panel, ordered separately, is offered

Shelf back panel is offered in laminate or veneer,

with a standard horizontal grain direction. Optional vertical grain laminate is limited to 60"W. There is no size restriction on vertical grain veneers (option).

Floating shelf comes standard with a horizontal grain direction. Vertical grain direction is not available.

The floating shelf can be mounted in a structural wall-mount application. Not intended for a panel-mounted application.

Tip: The floating shelf can be mounted in a structural wall-mount application.

Surface Materials

Floating shelf

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Shelf back panel

- · Wood veneer
- Laminate
- · Open Line laminate (option)

Floating back panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- · Open Line laminate (option)

Edge on shelf, back panel, and floating back panel

- Plastic
- · Wood veneer

Tip: Floating shelf with shelf back panel and floating back panel are also available in a laminate/veneer mix.

in veneer and laminate, with a standard horizontal grain direction. Optional vertical grain laminate is limited to 60"W. There is no size restriction on vertical grain veneers.

► Specifying, page 206

Shelves mounted side-byside must have at least a 2" gap between them.

Shelf cannot be mounted lower than 38" from the floor. Tip: Floating shelf is intended for light load settings. Shelf weight capacity is 18 pounds per linear foot

▲WARNING

The shelf is not designed to function as a seat or for heavy bulk storage.

Actual Dimensions

Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel

Floating shelf depth	6" and 12"	
Floating shelf and back panel width	36", 54", 72", and 90"	
Shelf back panel height	15", 22", and 30"	
Shelf back panel thickness	3/4" or 1"	
Flooting Book Bonel		

Floating Back Panel

Width	36", 54", 72", and 90"	
Height	8", 15", 22", 36", and 48"	
Thickness	3/4" or 1"	

Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric sizes, available in 1/16" increments within the following ranges: 6"–15" depth, 30"-120" width, and 7"-48" height.

Product Details

When aligning floating back panels, floating shelves, tackboards and/or glass, please take note of panel thickness and utilize the appropriate sets of spacers.

Example Style	Style Description	Thick	Thickness		
		1"	3/4"	1/2"	
E6LBPSH	Floating Back Panel	Х	Х	N.A.	
E6FSH	Floating Shelf	Х	Х	N.A.	
EEAWST Tackboard		Х	N.A.	N.A.	
E6GBP	Glass	N.A.	N.A.	Х	

Tip: When aligning 1/2" thick glass with 3/4" thick floating shelves or floating back panels, one set of spacers are required to be installed with the glass to ensure a flush mount.

Tip: When aligning 1/2" thick glass with 1" thick floating shelves, floating back panels, or tackboards, two sets of spacers are required to be installed with the glass to ensure a flush mount.

Specifying Elective Elements Parametric Worksurfaces

Specification Information Worksurfaces

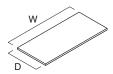
Straight Worksurfaces	86
Desk Worksurfaces	90
Return Worksurfaces	94
Desk Return Worksurfaces	98
Bridge Worksurfaces	102
Single Tapered Worksurfaces	106
Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces	110
Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces	114
Bullet Worksurfaces	118
P-Top Worksurfaces	122
Corner Worksurfaces	126
Extended Corner Worksurfaces	130
Transaction Worksurfaces	134
Personal Table Tops	138
Common Tops for Height-Adjustable Desk Application	142

Straight Worksurfaces

► Need help?

page 42

Product details,



Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- 3 mm solid wood square edge on user's side
- 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side
- 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 6 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	Depth 18"—36"Width 15"—120"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Laminate blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	 3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Wood blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Тор	Wood blade edge	Prices at right	Specify with blade edge.
Wood Veneer	Wood bullnose edge	Prices at right	Specify with wood bullnose edge.
Edge Profile,	 3 mm wood square edge 	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.
	Laminate blade edge	Prices at right	Specify with blade edge.
_	Wood bullnose edge	Prices at right	Specify with wood bullnose edge.

Prices at right

+\$1099

+\$1099

Surface	Wood veneer works	urfaces
Materials	 Wood group 3 	Р

	modu romodi mornouriuse	,,,	
•	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
•	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
•	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	(not available on laminate		
	worksurfaces with wood edge)		

Laminate worksurfaces

· Wood group 3 on wood edge

· Technology zone with

· Technology zone with

modular infeed

hardwire infeed

 Laminate price group 2 	Prices at right
 Laminate price group 3 	Prices at right
Open Line laminate	+\$ 102
	plus cost of laminate
Wood group 2 on wood adda	Prices at right

Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Tip: No factory installed grommets are available if a technology zone is specified.

Tip: Only one technology zone is available per worksurface.

er and Data Gromn	16
-------------------	----

Powe

Round grommet	+\$ 108 per grommet
Square grommet	+\$ 281 per grommet
Technology zone with corded infeed	+\$1057

Specify with no grommet. Specify with round grommet and

specify location and color number. Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number. Specify with technology zone with corded infeed and specify location

and color number. Specify with technology zone with modular infeed and specify location and color number.

Specify with technology zone with hardwire infeed and specify location and color number.

▶Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data, continued	Wire schematic for to with modular with inf		
	• 3 + 1 power	No cost	Specify with 3+1 power.
	• 2 + 2 power	No cost	Specify with 2+2 power.
	3SN power	No cost	Specify with 3SN power.
	Line number with mo	dular with infeed	
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with line 4.
	Scallop		
	No scallop	No cost	Specify with no scallop.
	With scallop	+\$51	Specify with scallop.
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	Long grain direction	No cost	Specify with long grain direction.
	Short grain direction	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.

Tip: Scallop is not available with technology zone.

Tip: Line 4 not available with

3SN power.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.





Square Edge



21/8" Laminate Blade Edge



3 mm Wood Square Edge



5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge



Blade Edge

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	Laminate Blade Edge	· 3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bulinose Edge		· Wood Bullnose Edge	·Wood Blade Edge	
For all depths			For all depths			
15"W-36"W	+\$110	+\$220	15"W-36"W	+\$105	+\$117	
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$157	+\$262	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$153	+\$166	
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—96"W	+\$183	+\$307	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-96"W	+\$175	+\$198	
If depth is 30" or les	ss		If depth is 30" or les	ss		
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—120"W	+\$245	+\$356	96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-120"W	+\$210	+\$267	
If depth is greater th	nan 30"		If depth is greater t	han 30"		
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—120"W	+\$317	+\$392	96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—120"W	+\$315	+\$346	
:	:	:	:	:	:	

[▶]Specification Information, on next page



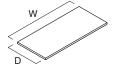
For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information ·U.S. Base •Options (Add \$ to Base Price) Price Style Dimensions W Laminate Laminate Number D Laminate **Price Price Price** Group 1 Group 2 **Group 3**

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Straight Worksurfaces

Laminate						
EEWSL	18"	15"	\$ 255	+\$ 3	+\$ 16	
	18"	30"	\$ 303	+\$ 7	+\$ 31	
	18"	60"	\$ 469	+\$19	+\$ 60	
	24"	48"	\$ 433	+\$12	+\$ 48	
	24"	72"	\$ 625	+\$21	+\$ 74	
	30"	60"	\$ 630	+\$19	+\$ 60	
	30"	72"	\$ 752	+\$21	+\$ 74	
	36"	60"	\$ 778	+\$19	+\$ 60	
	36"	120"	\$2420	+\$34	+\$120	

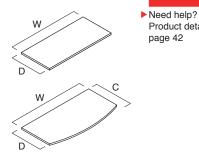
			·U.S. Base Price	Options (A	dd \$ to Base Price)	
•Style Number	• Dim D	ensions W	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
Veneer	•		·	•	•	_
EEWSW	18"	15"	\$ 659	+\$ 52	+\$ 19	
	18"	30"	\$ 689	+\$105	+\$ 34	
	18"	60"	\$ 955	+\$208	+\$ 72	
	24"	48"	\$ 870	+\$166	+\$ 56	
	24"	72"	\$1111	+\$250	+\$ 83	
	30"	60"	\$1118	+\$208	+\$ 72	
	30"	72"	\$1239	+\$250	+\$ 83	
	36"	60"	\$1270	+\$208	+\$ 72	
:	36"	120"	\$2956	+\$416	+\$138	



Desk Worksurfaces

Product details,

page 42



Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- 3 mm solid wood square edge on user and visitor's side
- 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- 3 mm plastic square edge on user and visitor's side
- 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth B (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth C (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Front type (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 8 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Depth C for bow front will be 6" greater than the depth.

Tip: Width for bow front is 42"-114".

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Depth 24"-36"	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	 Depth C for bow front desk worksurface, calculated 	Prices at right	Depth C will be calculated.
	• Width 30"-114"	Prices at right	Specify width.
Edge Profile,	3 mm plastic square edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge.
Laminate Top	 3 mm wood square edge 	Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.
	 Wood bullnose edge 	Prices at right	Specify with wood bullnose edge.
	Laminate blade edge	Prices at right	Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile,	3 mm wood square edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.
Wood Veneer	 Wood bullnose edge 	Prices at right	Specify with wood bullnose edge.
Тор	Wood blade edge	Prices at right	Specify with blade edge.
Front Type	Straight	Prices at right	Specify with straight.
	• Bow	Prices at right	Specify with bow.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

	• Bow	Prices at right	Specify with bow.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfac • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	es Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate	Prices at right Prices at right +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Prices at right

+\$1057

+\$1099

+\$1099

Tip: No factory installed grommets are available if a technology zone is specified.

Tip: Only one technology zone is available per worksurface.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Grommet

 No grommet No cost · Round grommet +\$ 108 per grommet · Square grommet +\$ 281 per grommet

· Technology zone with modular infeed

· Technology zone with

· Technology zone with

hardwire infeed

corded infeed

· Wood group 3 on wood edge

Specify with no grommet.

Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number. Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number. Specify with technology zone with corded infeed and specify location and color number. Specify with technology zone with

Specify wood color number.

modular infeed and specify location and color number

Specify with technology zone with hardwire infeed and specify location and color number.

▶Options, continued on next page

Power and Data

▶Options, continued from previous page

		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Power and Data,	Grommet depth		
	continued	Overhang	No cost	Specify with overhang.
		• Rear	No cost	Specify with rear.
		Wire schematic for te	chnology zone	
		with modular with inf	eed	
		• 3 + 1 power	No cost	Specify with 3+1 power.
		• 2 + 2 power	No cost	Specify with 2+2 power.
		3SN power	No cost	Specify with 3SN power.
o: Line 4 not available with		Line number with mo	dular with infeed	
SN power.		• Line 2	No cost	Specify with line 2.
		• Line 3	No cost	Specify with line 3.
		• Line 4	No cost	Specify with line 4.
	Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
		Long grain direction	No cost	Specify with long grain direction.
o: Short grain direction on		Short grain direction	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.
ninate in only available on dth of 60" or less.	Edge Profiles			
ip: For wood and plastic				
ade edge profiles, the				
aning underside of the		<i>/</i>		

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.



Square Edge









Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	· Laminate Blade Edge	·3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bullnose Edge		·Wood Bullnose Edge	·Wood Blade Edge
Straight Front			Straight Front		
For all depths			For all depths		
30"W-36"W	+\$154	+\$307	30"W-36"W	+\$146	+\$164
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$220	+\$367	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$216	+\$232
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-96"W	+\$257	+\$429	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-96"W	+\$244	+\$278
If depth is 30" or les	S		If depth is 30" or les	ss	
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-114"W	+\$343	+\$499	96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-114"W	+\$296	+\$374
If depth is greater th	nan 30"		If depth is greater t	han 30"	
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—114"W	+\$445	+\$548	96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W — 114"W	+\$441	+\$483
Bow Front			Bow Front		·
For all depths			For all depths		
42"W-54"W	+\$303	+\$558	42"W-54"W	+\$386	+\$403
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-96"W	+\$366	+\$623	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-96"W	+\$450	+\$470
If depth is 30" or les	s		If depth is 30" or les	ss	
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—114"W	+\$429	+\$687	96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-114"W	+\$514	+\$533
If depth is greater th	nan 30"		If depth is greater t	han 30"	
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-114"W	+\$495	+\$752	96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-114"W	+\$578	+\$597

[▶]Specification Information, on next page

▶Options, on previous page

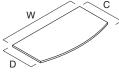
Specifica	ation Info	ormation			
			·U.S. Base	·Options (Ad	d \$ to Base Price)
			Price		
·Style	·Dimens	sions			
Number	Depth	Depth C Width	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate
	:	(Calculated)	Price	Price	Price
	:		Group 1	Group 2	Group 3

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

W

Desk Worksurfaces

EEWDL	24"	N.A.	30"	\$ 382	+\$ 7	+\$ 31	
	24"	N.A.	60"	\$ 580	+\$19	+\$ 60	
	24"	N.A.	72"	\$ 706	+\$21	+\$ 74	
	24"	N.A.	90"	\$1237	+\$25	+\$ 88	
	30"	N.A.	60"	\$ 716	+\$19	+\$ 60	
	30"	N.A.	72"	\$ 835	+\$21	+\$ 74	
	30"	N.A.	84"	\$1160	+\$24	+\$ 84	
	36"	N.A.	72"	\$1002	+\$21	+\$ 74	
	36"	N.A.	114"	\$2389	+\$33	+\$113	



Tip: Any bow front desk worksurface with an overhang must use a plinth base J-shape end panel and plinth base pedestal combination. The exception is when a return worksurface is attached to a straight or bow front desk worksurface, then an overhang of no greater than 12" is allowed.

	36"	N.A.	72"	\$1002	+\$21	+\$ 74	
	36"	N.A.	114"	\$2389	+\$33	+\$113	
Laminate-	-Bow Fro	nt					
EEWDL	24"	30"	42"	\$ 586	+\$11	+\$ 44	
	24"	30"	60"	\$ 744	+\$19	+\$ 60	
	24"	30"	72"	\$ 870	+\$21	+\$ 74	
	24"	30"	90"	\$1461	+\$25	+\$ 88	
	30"	36"	60"	\$ 883	+\$19	+\$ 60	
	30"	36"	72"	\$1030	+\$21	+\$ 74	
	30"	36"	84"	\$1372	+\$24	+\$ 84	
	36"	42"	72"	\$1208	+\$41	+\$144	
	36"	42"	114"	\$2685	+\$63	+\$228	
					•		

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



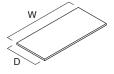
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	ation Information			
		·U.S. Base	·Options	(Add \$ to Base Price)
		Price	:	
· Style	· Dimensions			Full-Fill
Number	Depth Depth C Width			Finish on
:	(Calculated)	Wood	Wood	Wood
:	:	Group 1	Group 3	Group 1
_				

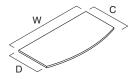
Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Desk Worksurfaces

EEWDW



Veneer—S	traight F	ront					
EEWDW	24"	N.A.	30"	\$ 829	+\$105	+\$ 34	
	24"	N.A.	60"	\$1154	+\$208	+\$ 72	
	24"	N.A.	72"	\$1280	+\$250	+\$ 83	
	24"	N.A.	90"	\$1810	+\$313	+\$105	
	30"	N.A.	60"	\$1291	+\$208	+\$ 72	
	30"	N.A.	72"	\$1409	+\$250	+\$ 83	
	30"	N.A.	84"	\$1733	+\$292	+\$ 98	
	36"	N.A.	72"	\$1575	+\$250	+\$ 83	
	36"	N.A.	114"	\$2975	+\$396	+\$133	
Veneer—B	ow Front	:					



36"	N.A.	114"	\$2975	+\$396	+\$133	
w Front	t					
24"	30"	42"	\$1107	+\$145	+\$ 49	
24"	30"	60"	\$1341	+\$208	+\$ 72	
24"	30"	72"	\$1467	+\$250	+\$ 83	
24"	30"	90"	\$2056	+\$313	+\$105	
30"	36"	60"	\$1439	+\$208	+\$ 72	
30"	36"	72"	\$1623	+\$250	+\$ 83	
30"	36"	84"	\$1964	+\$292	+\$ 98	
36"	42"	72"	\$1781	+\$500	+\$166	
36"	42"	114"	\$3297	+\$792	+\$264	
:			:	:	:	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Return Worksurfaces



Need help? Product details,

page 42

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- 3 mm solid wood square edge on user's side
- 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides
 Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side
- 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- One end of the return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge profile
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- End panel to modesty panel attachment bracket: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Handedness hand (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 7 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Maximum plan width is 119"W on bullnose edge profiles, for both laminate and veneer.

Tip: Only the side meeting the main worksurface is coped on returns.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	Depth 18"—30"Width 18"—120"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Laminate blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	 3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Wood blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Handedness	Left hand Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify with left hand. Specify with right hand.

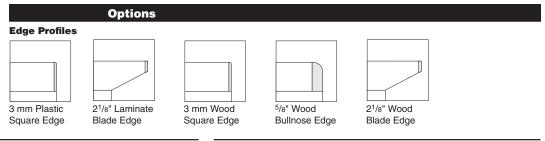
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer worksurfac	es	
Materials	 Wood group 3 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	 Laminate price group 2 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	 Open Line laminate 	+\$102	► See Surface Materials Reference
		plus cost of laminate	Manual.
	 Wood group 3 on wood edge 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
Power and Data	Grommet		
	 No grommet 	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
	 Round grommet 	+\$108 per grommet	Specify with round grommet and
			specify location and color number.
	 Square grommet 	+\$281 per grommet	Specify with square grommet and
			specify location and color number.
	Scallop		
	No scallop	No cost	Specify with no scallop.
	With scallop	+\$ 51	Specify with scallop.
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	 Long grain direction 	No cost	Specify with long grain direction.
	Short grain direction	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.

[▶]Options, continued on next page

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.



Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	· Laminate Blade Edge	· 3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bullnose Edge		·Wood Bullnose Edge	·Wood Blade Edge	
For all depths			For all depths			
18"W-36"W	+\$122	+\$242	18"W-36"W	+\$114	+\$129	
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$172	+\$288	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-54"W	+\$168	+\$182	
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—96"W	+\$202	+\$339	54 ¹ /16"W—96"W	+\$193	+\$218	
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—120"W	+\$270	+\$392	96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—120"W	+\$233	+\$294	
:	:	:	:	:	:	

Specifica	ation Informat	ion		
		·U.S. Base	·Options (Ad	d \$ to Base Price)
		Price	:	
·Style	 Dimensions 	:	:	
Number	D W	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate
:	:	Price	Price	Price
•	:	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3
			:	:

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Return Worksurfaces

Laminate	•				_	•
EEWRL	18"	30"	\$ 350	+\$ 7	+\$ 31	
	18"	42"	\$ 399	+\$11	+\$ 44	
	24"	60"	\$ 578	+\$19	+\$ 60	
	24"	72"	\$ 705	+\$21	+\$ 74	
	30"	60"	\$ 713	+\$19	+\$ 60	
	30"	120"	\$2286	+\$34	+\$120	
:	:		:	:	:	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information ·U.S. Base • Options (Add \$ to Base Price) **Price** Style Dimensions Full-Fill W Finish on Number D Wood Wood Wood Group 1 Group 3 Group 1

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



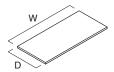
Return Worksurfaces, continued Veneer **EEWRW** 18" 30" \$ 785 +\$105 +\$ 34 18" 42" \$ 891 +\$145 +\$ 49 24" 60" \$1143 +\$208 +\$ 72 24" \$1255 +\$250 +\$ 83 30" 60" \$1263 +\$208 +\$ 72 30" 120" \$2847 +\$416 +\$138

Desk Return Worksurfaces

► Need help?

page 42

Product details,



Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- 3 mm solid wood square edge on user's side - 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side
- 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- · One end of the desk return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge profile
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 7 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	Depth 30"—36"Width 36"—72"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Laminate blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	 3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Wood blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Handedness	Left hand Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify with left hand. Specify with right hand.

Tip: Only the side meeting the main worksurface is coped on returns.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricina.

	Options	U.S. Price
Surface	Wood veneer worksurfac	es
Materials	 Wood group 3 	Prices at right
	 Customiz stain 	No cost
	Full fill finish and consider and and	Duinen et sielet

Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices at right (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

Required to Specify Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

Laminate worksurfaces

· Wood group 3 on wood edge

 Laminate price group 2 	
 Laminate price group 3 	
 Open Line laminate 	

Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate

Prices at right

Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.

Specify full-fill finish number.

▶ See Surface Materials Reference

Specify wood color number.

Tip: Refer to page 38 for grommet understanding.

Power	and	Data	Grommet

 No grommet Round grommet

No cost +\$108 per grommet

+\$281 per grommet

Specify with no grommet. Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number. Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.

Grommet depth

Square grommet

 Overhang Rear

No cost No cost

Specify with overhang. Specify with rear.

Specify with no scallop.

Specify with scallop.

Scallop

 No scallop No cost +\$ 51

· With scallop

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Grain Direction	 No grain direction (solid laminate only) 	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	Long grain directionShort grain direction	No cost No cost	Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.

Edge Profiles











Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	· Laminate Blade Edge	· 3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bulinose Edge		·Wood Bullnose Edge	· Wood Blade Edge	
For all depths			For all depths			
36"W	+\$122	+\$242	36"W	+\$114	+\$129	
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$172	+\$288	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$168	+\$182	
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	+\$202	+\$339	54 ¹ /16"W—72"W	+\$193	+\$218	

Specification Information

·U.S. Base • Options (Add \$ to Base Price)

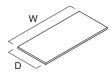
Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.





Price	:	
Laminate	Laminate	Laminate
Price	Price	Price
Group 1	Group 2	Group 3
	•	

Desk Return Worksurfaces



Laminate						
EEWDRL	30"	36"	\$528	+\$ 9	+\$35	
	30"	60"	\$713	+\$19	+\$60	
	30"	72"	\$833	+\$21	+\$74	
	36"	48"	\$739	+\$12	+\$48	
	36"	60"	\$822	+\$19	+\$60	
	36"	72"	\$942	+\$21	+\$74	
:	:		:	:	:	

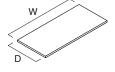
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information ·U.S. Base • Options (Add \$ to Base Price) **Price** Full-Fill Style Dimensions Finish on W Number D Wood Wood Wood Group 1 Group 3 Group 1

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Desk Return Worksurfaces, continued

Veneer					
EEWDRW	30"	36"	\$ 972	+\$125	+\$44
	30"	60"	\$1263	+\$208	+\$72
	30"	72"	\$1389	+\$250	+\$83
	36"	48"	\$1232	+\$166	+\$56
	36"	60"	\$1371	+\$208	+\$72
	36"	72"	\$1495	+\$250	+\$83

Bridge Worksurfaces



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 42
- · Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- 3 mm solid wood square edge on user's side - 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side
- 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- · Both ends are coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge profile
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only

- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 6 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	Depth 18"—30"Width 30"—102"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	3 mm plastic square edge3 mm wood square edgeWood bullnose edgeLaminate blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	3 mm wood square edgeWood bullnose edgeWood blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size SmartTools or Hedber full pricing.

Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 21/8" from each side (41/4" total) for precise dimensions.

Tip: The nominal width of a bridge worksurface with a blade edge is approximately 41/4" less than a square

Tip: Refer to page 38 for grommet understanding.

See for	

Surface

Materials

Wood veneer worksurfaces

· Wood group 3 Prices at right · Customiz stain No cost Prices at right

 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

U.S. Price Required to Specify

Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.

Laminate worksurfaces

· Laminate price group 2 · Laminate price group 3

· Open Line laminate

· Wood group 3 on wood edge

Prices at right Prices at right +\$102

plus cost of laminate Prices at right

Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Specify wood color number.

Power and Data Grommet

No grommet Round grommet

· Square grommet

Options

No cost +\$108 per grommet

+\$281 per grommet

Specify with no grommet.

Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number. Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.

Grain Tip: Short grain direction on

· With scallop

Scallop · No scallop

No cost

No cost

Specify with no scallop. Specify with scallop.

Direction

· No grain direction (solid laminate only) · Long grain direction

· Short grain direction

No cost No cost Specify with no grain direction. Specify with long grain direction.

Specify with short grain direction.

▶ Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

laminate in only available on

width of 60" or less.

See page 1 for details.

lorksurface:

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Options Edge Profiles 3 mm Plastic Square Edge Blade Edge Square Edge Blade Edge Options 21/6" Laminate Square Edge Blade Edge Square Edge Blade Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	· Laminate Blade Edge	•3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bulinose Edge		· Wood Bullnose Edge	· Wood Blade Edge
For all depths			For all depths		
30"W-36"W	+\$154	+\$307	30"W-36"W	+\$146	+\$164
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-54"W	+\$220	+\$367	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$216	+\$232
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-96"W	+\$257	+\$429	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-96"W	+\$244	+\$278
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—102"W	+\$343	+\$499	96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—102"W	+\$296	+\$374
:	<u>:</u>		:	:	:

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Specifica	ation I	nformat	ion			
			·U.S. Base	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
·Style	·Dime	ensions	Price	:		
Number	D	W	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	
:			Price	Price	Price	
:	:		Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	
					•	

Bridge Worksurfaces

Laminate						
EEWBL	18"	30"	\$ 350	+\$ 7	+\$ 31	
	18"	42"	\$ 399	+\$11	+\$ 44	
	24"	42"	\$ 426	+\$11	+\$ 44	
	24"	48"	\$ 499	+\$12	+\$ 48	
	30"	60"	\$ 713	+\$19	+\$ 60	
	30"	102"	\$1861	+\$28	+\$102	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information ·U.S. Base • Options (Add \$ to Base Price) **Price** Style Dimensions Full-Fill W Finish on Number D Wood Wood Wood Group 1 Group 3 Group 1

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



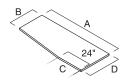
Bridge Worksurfaces, continued Veneer **EEWBW** 30" \$ 785 +\$105 18" 42" \$ 891 +\$145 +\$ 49 24" 42" \$ 929 +\$145 +\$ 49 24" 48" \$1001 +\$166 +\$ 56 30" 60" \$1263 +\$145 +\$ 72 30" 102" \$2421 +\$355 +\$118

Single Tapered Worksurfaces

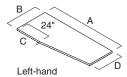
► Need help?

page 44

Product details,



Right-hand



Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in ¹/₁₆" increments.

Tip: Depth B is used to calculate depth D. Depth D with be 6" less than depth B.

Tip: Width A and width C are independent of each other.

Tip: Edge profile upcharge driven by depth B and width A.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- 3 mm wood square edge on user's side0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side
- 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth B (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width A (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width C (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 8 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 210.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Depth B 30"-36"	Prices at right	Specify depth B.
	 Depth D, calculated 	Prices at right	Depth D will be calculated.
	 Width A 60"—120" 	Prices at right	Specify width A.
	• Width C 24"—30"	Prices at right	Specify width C.
Edge Profile,	3 mm plastic square edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge.
Laminate Top	 3 mm wood square edge 	Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.
-	Wood bullnose edge	Prices at right	Specify with wood bullnose edge.
	Laminate blade edge	Prices at right	Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile,	3 mm wood square edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.
Wood Veneer	Wood bullnose edge	Prices at right	Specify with wood bullnose edge.
Тор	Wood blade edge	Prices at right	Specify with blade edge.
Handedness	Left hand	No cost	Specify with left hand.
	 Right hand 	No cost	Specify with right hand.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	Wood veneer worksurfaces							
Materials	 Wood group 3 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.					
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.					
	Laminate worksurfaces							
	 Laminate price group 2 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.					
	 Laminate price group 3 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.					
	 Open Line laminate 	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.					
		plus cost of laminate						
	 Wood group 3 on wood edge 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.					
Power and Data	Grommet							
	 No grommet 	No cost	Specify with no grommet.					
	 Round grommet 	+\$108 per grommet	Specify with round grommet and					
			specify location and color number.					
	 Square grommet 	+\$281 per grommet	Specify with square grommet and					
			specify location and color number.					
	Scallop							
	 No scallop 	No cost	Specify with no scallop.					
	 With scallop 	+\$ 51	Specify with scallop.					

Tip: Refer to page 38 for grommet understanding.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

▶Options, continued on next page

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Grain Direction	 No grain direction (solid laminate only) 	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	Long grain directionShort grain direction	No cost No cost	Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.

Edge Profiles











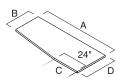
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	· Laminate Blade Edge	·3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bulinose Edge
For all depths		
60"W-96"W	+\$202	+\$339
If depth is 30" or less		
96 ¹ /16"W—120"W	+\$270	+\$392
If depth is greater that	ın 30"	
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—120"W	+\$349	+\$431

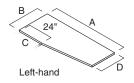
Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	· Wood Bullnose Edge	·Wood Blade Edge	
For all depths			
60"W-96"W	+\$193	+\$218	
If depth is 30" or les	ss		
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-120"W	+\$233	+\$294	
If depth is greater t	han 30"		
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—120"W	+\$347	+\$380	

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



R	ial	ht-	ha	nc



Specifica	ation Infor	mation					
					· U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add	d \$ to Base Price)
• Style Number	· Dimensio Depth B	ns Depth D (Calculated	Width A)	Width C	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3

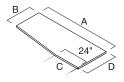
Single Tapered Worksurfaces

Laminate								
EEWSTL	30"	24"	60"	24"	\$ 802	+\$19	+\$ 60	
	30"	24"	72"	24"	\$ 955	+\$21	+\$ 74	
	30"	24"	90"	24"	\$1464	+\$25	+\$ 88	
	36"	30"	66"	30"	\$1002	+\$20	+\$ 65	
	36"	30"	90"	30"	\$1569	+\$25	+\$ 88	
	36"	30"	120"	30"	\$2456	+\$34	+\$120	

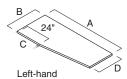
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Specification Information ·U.S. Base •Options (Add \$ to Base Price) **Price** Full-Fill Style Dimensions Finish on Depth B Depth D Width A Width C Number (Calculated) Wood Wood Wood **Group 1 Group 3** Group 1

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

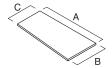


Right-hand



Single Ta	ingle Tapered Worksurfaces, continued											
Veneer												
EEWSTW	30"	24"	60"	24"	\$1419	+\$208	+\$ 72					
	30"	24"	72"	24"	\$1569	+\$250	+\$ 83					
	30"	24"	90"	24"	\$1994	+\$313	+\$105					
	36"	30"	66"	30"	\$1621	+\$228	+\$ 77					
	36"	30"	90"	30"	\$2108	+\$313	+\$105					
	36"	30"	120"	30"	\$3032	+\$416	+\$138					
					•							

Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 44
- · Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- 3 mm wood square edge on user's side0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side
- 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- One end is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge profiles
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only

- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth B (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width A (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Handedness for worksurface, left hand or right hand (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 7 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in ¹/₁₆" increments.

Tip: Depth B is used to calculate depth C. Depth C with be 6" less than depth B.

Tip: Edge profile upcharge driven by depth B and width A.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Depth B 30"—36"	Prices at right	Specify depth B.
	Depth C, calculated	Prices at right	Depth C will be calculated.
	• Width A 36"—90"	Prices at right	Specify width A.
Edge Profile,	3 mm plastic square edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge.
Laminate Top	3 mm wood square edge	Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.
-	Wood bullnose edge	Prices at right	Specify with wood bullnose edge.
	Laminate blade edge	Prices at right	Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile,	3 mm wood square edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.
Wood Veneer	Wood bullnose edge	Prices at right	Specify with wood bullnose edge.
Тор	Wood blade edge	Prices at right	Specify with blade edge.
Handedness	Left hand	No cost	Specify with left hand.
	 Right hand 	No cost	Specify with right hand.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Wood veneer worksurfac	es		
Materials	 Wood group 3 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.	
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.	
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.	
	Laminate worksurfaces			
	 Laminate price group 2 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.	
	 Laminate price group 3 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.	
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual	
	 Wood group 3 on wood edge 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.	
Power and Data	Grommet			
	 No grommet 	No cost	Specify with no grommet.	
	Round grommet	+\$108 per grommet	Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number.	
	Square grommet	+\$281 per grommet	Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.	

No cost

No cost

No cost

No cost

+\$ 51

Tip: Refer to page 38 for grommet understanding.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.

▶Options, continued on next page

Grain

Direction

Scallop

· No scallop

With scallop

No grain direction

(solid laminate only)Long grain direction

· Short grain direction

Specify with no scallop.

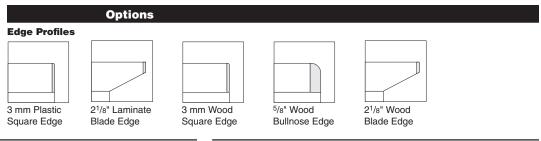
Specify with no grain direction.

Specify with long grain direction.

Specify with short grain direction.

Specify with scallop.

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

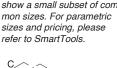


Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

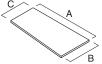
Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	·Laminate Blade Edge	· 3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bullnose Edge		· Wood Bullnose Edge	· Wood Blade Edge	
For all depths			For all depths			
36"W	+\$122	+\$242	36"W	+\$114	+\$129	
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$172	+\$288	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$168	+\$182	
54 ¹ /16"W—90"W	+\$202	+\$339	54 ¹ /16"W—90"W	+\$193	+\$218	

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please







Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

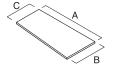
Laminate							
EEWSTRL	30"	24"	36"	\$ 616	+\$ 9	+\$35	
	30"	24"	60"	\$ 843	+\$19	+\$60	
	30"	24"	90"	\$1535	+\$25	+\$88	
	36"	30"	42"	\$ 775	+\$11	+\$44	
	36"	30"	66"	\$1052	+\$20	+\$65	
	36"	30"	90"	\$1647	+\$25	+\$88	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



specifica	ation Infor	mattion		·U.S. Base	· Ontions //	Add & to Page Price)
				Price	: Options (/	Add \$ to Base Price)
	Dimensio	ns Depth C	Width A	:	:	Full-Fill Finish on
		(Calculated	i)	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 1

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces, continued

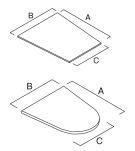
Veneer						
EEWSTRW	30"	24"	36"	\$1126	+\$125	+\$ 44
	30"	24"	60"	\$1491	+\$208	+\$ 72
	30"	24"	90"	\$2095	+\$313	+\$105
	36"	30"	42"	\$1353	+\$145	+\$ 49
	36"	30"	66"	\$1701	+\$228	+\$ 77
	36"	30"	90"	\$2215	+\$313	+\$105

Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

► Need help?

page 44

Product details,



Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- 3 mm wood square edge on user's side
 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side
- 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- One end is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge profiles
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth B (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width A (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 End shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 7 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in ¹/₁₆" increments.

Tip: Depth B is used to calculate depth C. Depth C with be 6" less than depth B.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	 Depth B 30"—42" Depth C, calculated 	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth B. Depth C will be calculated.
	• Width A 36"—90"	Prices at right	Specify width A.
Edge Profile,	3 mm plastic square edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge.
Laminate Top	 3 mm wood square edge 	Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.
	 Wood bullnose edge 	Prices at right	Specify with wood bullnose edge.
	Laminate blade edge	Prices at right	Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile,	3 mm wood square edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.
Wood Veneer	Wood bullnose edge	Prices at right	Specify with wood bullnose edge.
Тор	Wood blade edge	Prices at right	Specify with blade edge.
End Shape	Round	Prices at right	Specify with round.
-	 Straight 	Prices at right	Specify with straight.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	Wood veneer worksurface	es						
Materials	 Wood group 3 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.					
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.					
	(not available on laminate	· ····································	, ·· ··· ···· ··· ··· ··· ···					
	worksurfaces with wood edge)							
	Laminate worksurfaces							
	 Laminate price group 2 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.					
	 Laminate price group 3 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.					
	Open Line laminate	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual					
	·							
	 Wood group 3 on wood edge 	plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify wood color number.					
Power and Data	Grommet							
	 No grommet 	No cost	Specify with no grommet.					
	Round grommet	+\$108 per grommet	Specify with round grommet and					
	· ·		specify location and color number.					
	 Square grommet 	+\$281 per grommet	Specify with square grommet and					
			specify location and color number.					
Grain	No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.					
Direction	(solid laminate only)		•					
	 Long grain direction 	No cost	Specify with long grain direction.					
	 Short grain direction 	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.					
Options, continu	ed on next page							
-								

Tip: Refer to page 38 for grommet understanding.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Options Edge Profiles 3 mm Plastic 21/8" Laminate 3 mm Wood 5/8" Wood 21/8" Wood Square Edge Blade Edge Square Edge Bullnose Edge Blade Edge

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

+\$578

+\$597

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

+\$386

·Laminate	·3 mm Wood
Blade Edge	Square or Wood
	Bullnose Edge

+\$644

	· Laminate Blade Edge	·3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bulinose Edge	_	· Wood Bullnose Edge	·Wood Blade Edge	
Straight End Sha	ape		Straight End Sha	ape		
For all depths			For all depths			
36"W	+\$214	+\$423	36"W	+\$201	+\$226	
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$303	+\$505	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$294	+\$318	
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—90"W	+\$352	+\$592	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—90"W	+\$337	+\$380	
Round End Shap	е		Round End Shap	e	·	
For all depths			For all depths			
36"W	+\$257	+\$514	36"W	+\$450	+\$470	
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$320	+\$578	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$514	+\$533	

54¹/₁₆"W-90"W

54¹/₁₆"W-90"W



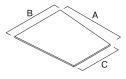
[▶]Specification Information, on next page

▶Options, on previous page

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

			· U.S. Base	•Options (Ad	d \$ to Base Price
			Price	:	
Style	· Dimensio	ns		•	
Number	Depth B	Depth C Width A	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate
		(Calculated)	Price	Price	Price
	:		Group 1	Group 2	Group 3
			:	· -	· -

Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces



Laminate—Straight End Shape							
EEWDTRL	30"	24"	36"	\$ 677	+\$ 9	+\$ 35	
	30"	24"	54"	\$ 861	+\$17	+\$ 55	
	36"	30"	48"	\$ 948	+\$12	+\$ 48	
	36"	30"	60"	\$1068	+\$19	+\$ 60	
	42"	36"	72"	\$1343	+\$41	+\$144	
	42"	36"	90"	\$1921	+\$52	+\$181	



	42"	36"	72"	\$1343	+\$41	+\$144	
	42"	36"	90"	\$1921	+\$52	+\$181	
Laminate-	Round En	d Shape					
EEWDTRL	30"	24"	36"	\$ 780	+\$ 9	+\$ 35	
	30"	24"	54"	\$ 972	+\$17	+\$ 55	
	36"	30"	48"	\$1064	+\$12	+\$ 48	
	36"	30"	60"	\$1184	+\$19	+\$ 60	
	42"	36"	72"	\$1470	+\$41	+\$144	
	42"	36"	90"	\$2068	+\$52	+\$181	
:	:			:			

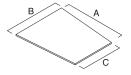
[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page

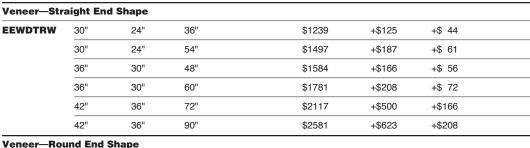


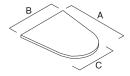
ppeome	ation Infor	nation	·U.S. Base	·Options (/	Add \$ to Base Price)
			Price	:	ιαα ψ το Βασό τ που)
·Style	· Dimensions		:		Full-Fill
Number	Depth B	Depth C Width A	:	:	Finish on
		(Calculated)	Wood	Wood	Wood
	:		Group 1	Group 3	Group 1

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces, continued







EEWDTRW

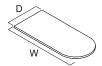
42"	36"	90"	\$2581	+\$623	+\$208	
und End	Shape					
30"	24"	36"	\$1282	+\$125	+\$ 44	
30"	24"	54"	\$1550	+\$187	+\$ 61	
36"	30"	48"	\$1640	+\$166	+\$ 56	
36"	30"	60"	\$1843	+\$208	+\$ 72	
42"	36"	72"	\$2191	+\$500	+\$166	
42"	36"	90"	\$2673	+\$623	+\$208	
			•	:	:	

Bullet Worksurfaces

► Need help?

page 44

Product details,



Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- 3 mm wood square edge on three sides
 0.5 mm veneer edge on other side (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- 3 mm plastic square edge on three sides
- 1 mm plastic edge on other side, plastic default to match user's side
- Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge
- · Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Application (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 7 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Maximum plan width is 119"W on bullnose edge profiles with freestanding top applications for both laminate and veneer.

Tip: Run-Off is not available when width is greater than 90"W.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: For proper stability, T-shape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.

Tip: Refer to page 38 for grommet understanding.

Tip: Grommets are not allowed on depths 24" and lower

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	Depth 18"—36"Width 30"—120"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Laminate blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	 3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Wood blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Application	Freestanding Run-Off	Prices at right	Specify with freestanding. Specify with run-off.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	Wood veneer worksurfac	es						
Materials	 Wood group 3 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.					
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.					
	Laminate worksurfaces							
	 Laminate price group 2 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.					
	 Laminate price group 3 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.					
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual					
	Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.					
Power and Data	Grommet							
	 No grommet 	No cost	Specify with no grommet.					
	Round grommet	+\$108 per grommet	Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number.					
	Square grommet	+\$281 per grommet	Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.					
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.					
	Long grain direction	No cost	Specify with long grain direction.					
	Short grain direction	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.					

▶Options, continued on next page

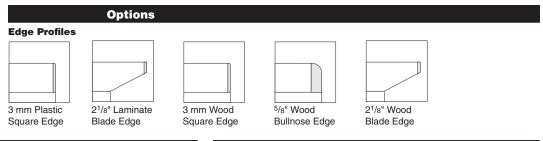


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

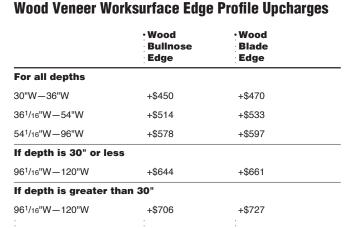
Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.



Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	· Laminate Blade Edge	·3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bullnose Edge
For all depths		
30"W-36"W	+\$257	+\$514
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$320	+\$578
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—96"W	+\$386	+\$644
If depth is 30" or less		
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-120"W	+\$450	+\$706
If depth is greater than	30"	
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-120"W	+\$514	+\$771
:	:	:

▶ Specification Information, on next page

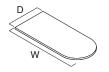




▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information ·U.S. Base •Options (Add \$ to Base Price) Price Style Dimensions W Laminate Number D Laminate Laminate **Price Price Price Group 1** Group 2 **Group 3**

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Bullet Worksurfaces

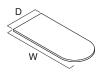
Laminate-	-Freesta	anding A	pplication			
EEWBUL	18"	30"	\$ 585	+\$ 7	+\$ 31	
	18"	42"	\$ 665	+\$11	+\$ 44	
	24"	48"	\$ 762	+\$12	+\$ 48	
	24"	54"	\$ 803	+\$17	+\$ 55	
	30"	60"	\$1077	+\$19	+\$ 60	
	30"	72"	\$1264	+\$21	+\$ 74	
	36"	78"	\$1415	+\$23	+\$ 78	
	36"	120"	\$2819	+\$34	+\$120	
Laminate-	-Run-Of	f Applica	tion			
EEWBUL	18"	30"	\$ 605	+\$ 7	+\$ 31	
	18"	60"	\$ 834	+\$19	+\$ 60	
	24"	66"	\$ 955	+\$20	+\$ 65	
	24"	84"	\$1389	+\$24	+\$ 84	
	30"	60"	\$1116	+\$19	+\$ 60	
	30"	72"	\$1305	+\$21	+\$ 74	
	36"	42"	\$ 889	+\$11	+\$ 44	
	36"	90"	\$1921	+\$25	+\$ 88	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Specification Information ·U.S. Base • Options (Add \$ to Base Price) Price ·Style Dimensions Full-Fill Finish on Number D W Wood Wood Wood Group 1 Group 3 Group 1

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Bullet Worksurfaces, continued Veneer—Freestanding Application EEWBUW \$1173 +\$105 +\$ 34 18" 42" \$1331 +\$145 +\$ 49 24" 48" \$1524 +\$166 +\$ 56 24" \$1606 +\$187 +\$ 61 30" 60" \$1839 +\$208 +\$ 72 30" 72" \$2090 +\$250 +\$ 83 36" 78" \$2246 +\$ 88 +\$273 36" 120" \$3438 +\$138 +\$416 **Veneer—Run-Off Application EEWBUW** \$1209 +\$ 34 18" 30" +\$105 18" 60" \$1670 +\$208 +\$ 72 24" 66" \$1836 +\$228 +\$ 77 24" 84" \$2239 +\$292 +\$ 98 30" 60" \$1905 +\$208 +\$ 72 30" 72" \$2153 +\$250 +\$ 83 36" 42" \$1679 +\$145 +\$ 49 36" 90" \$2867 +\$313 +\$105

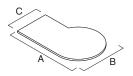


P-Top Worksurfaces

► Need help?

page 44

Product details,



Right-hand Unit

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- 3 mm wood square edge on three sides
 0.5 mm veneer edge on other side (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- 3 mm plastic square edge on three sides
- 1 mm plastic edge on other side, plastic default to match user's side
- Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge
- Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only
- Style number
- 2 Depth B (see below under Required Selections)

Required to Specify

- 3 Depth C (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width A (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Application (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
- 8 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 9 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: The difference between depth B and depth C must be at least 6" and at most 12".

Tip: Run-Off is not available when width is greater than 90"W.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: For proper stability, T-shape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Depth B 30"-48"	Prices at right	Specify depth B.
	 Depth C 24"—36" 	Prices at right	Specify depth C.
	• Width A 54"—96"	Prices at right	Specify width A.
Edge Profile,	3 mm plastic square edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge.
Laminate Top	 3 mm wood square edge 	Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.
-	Wood bullnose edge	Prices at right	Specify with wood bullnose edge.
	Laminate blade edge	Prices at right	Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile,	3 mm wood square edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.
Wood Veneer	Wood bullnose edge	Prices at right	Specify with wood bullnose edge.
Тор	Wood blade edge	Prices at right	Specify with blade edge.
Application	Freestanding	Prices at right	Specify with freestanding.
	• Run-Off	Prices at right	Specify with run-off.
Handedness	Left hand	No cost	Specify with left hand.
	 Right hand 	No cost	Specify with right hand.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Wood veneer worksurfac	es				
Materials	 Wood group 3 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.			
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.			
	Laminate worksurfaces					
	 Laminate price group 2 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.			
	 Laminate price group 3 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.			
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
	 Wood group 3 on wood edge 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.			

▶Options, continued on next page



Tip: Refer to page 38 for grommet understanding.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data	Grommet		
	 No grommet 	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
	Round grommet	+\$108 per grommet	Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number.
	Square grommet	+\$281 per grommet	Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	 Long grain direction 	No cost	Specify with long grain direction.
	 Short grain direction 	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.



Square Edge



Blade Edge







Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	·Laminate Blade Edge	· 3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bulinose Edge
For all depths		
54"W	+\$320	+\$578
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—96"W	+\$386	+\$644

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	· Wood Bulinose Edge	·Wood Blade Edge	
For all depths			
54"W	+\$514	+\$533	
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-96"W	+\$578	+\$597	
:	:		



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

[▶] Specification Information, on next page

▶Options, on previous page

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



		_		·U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add	d \$ to Base Price
• Style Number	• Dimens		C Width A	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3
P-Top Wo	orksurfa	ces			•	
Laminate-	-Freestand	ding Applic	ation			
EEWPL	30"	24"	54"	\$ 877	+\$17	+\$ 55
	30"	24"	60"	\$ 970	+\$19	+\$ 60
	36"	24"	72"	\$1300	+\$21	+\$ 74
	42"	30"	66"	\$1330	+\$36	+\$133
	42"	30"	90"	\$1989	+\$52	+\$181
	48"	36"	72"	\$1588	+\$41	+\$144
Laminate—	-Run-Off A	pplication				
EEWPL	30"	24"	54"	\$ 947	+\$17	+\$ 55
	36"	30"	54"	\$1054	+\$17	+\$ 55
	36"	30"	60"	\$1147	+\$19	+\$ 60

\$1501

\$2057

+\$41

+\$52

+\$144

+\$181

36"

42"

42"



[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page

Specification Information

U.S. Base Options (Add \$ to Base Price)

Price

Style Dimensions
Number Depth B Depth C Width A

Wood Wood Wood
Group 1 Group 3 Group 1

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



P-Top Worksurfaces, continued

Veneer—F	reestandin	g Applicati	ion				
EEWPW	30"	24"	54"	\$1894	+\$187	+\$ 61	
	30"	24"	60"	\$1986	+\$208	+\$ 72	
	36"	24"	72"	\$2317	+\$250	+\$ 83	
	36"	24"	84"	\$2656	+\$292	+\$ 98	
	42"	30"	66"	\$2346	+\$459	+\$154	
	42"	30"	90"	\$3005	+\$625	+\$208	
	48"	36"	72"	\$2603	+\$500	+\$166	
Veneer—R	un-Off App	lication					
EEWPW	30"	24"	54"	\$1964	+\$187	+\$ 61	
	30"	24"	60"	\$2057	+\$208	+\$ 72	
	36"	24"	72"	\$2384	+\$250	+\$ 83	
	36"	24"	84"	\$2725	+\$292	+\$ 98	
	42"	30"	66"	\$2417	+\$459	+\$154	
	42"	30"	72"	\$2518	+\$500	+\$166	
	48"	36"	72"	\$2669	+\$500	+\$166	
	48"	36"	90"	\$3225	+\$625	+\$208	

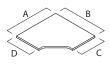


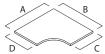
Corner Worksurfaces

► Need help?

page 46

Product details,





Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- 45° grain direction
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- 3 mm wood square edge on user's side
- 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side
- 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number 2 Depth C (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth D (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width A (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Front type (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 8 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate (see below under Required Selections)
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Width B is calculated and will always match width A.

Tip: Width A must be at least 12" greater than depth C. Width B must be at least 12" greater than depth C.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	 Depth C 18"—36" Depth D 18"—36" Width B, calculated Width A 36"—48" 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth C. Specify depth D. Width B will be calculated. Specify width A.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Laminate blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	 3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Wood blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Front Type	Straight Curved	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with straight. Specify with curved.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer worksurfac	es	
Materials	 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) 	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	 Laminate price group 2 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Wood group 3 on wood edge 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.

Tip: Refer to page 38 for grommet understanding.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

- Grommet
- No grommet
- · Round grommet
- · Square grommet
- +\$108 per grommet
- +\$281 per grommet
- Scallop
- No scallop
- · With scallop
- No cost +\$ 51

Specify with no scallop. Specify with scallop.

Specify with no grommet.

Specify with round grommet and

specify location and color number.

Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.

▶Options, continued on next page

Power and Data

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Options Edge Profiles 3 mm Plastic 21/8" Laminate 3 mm Wood 5/8" Wood 21/8" Wood Square Edge Blade Edge Square Edge Bullnose Edge Blade Edge

36¹/₁₆"W-48"W

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	· Laminate Blade Edge	·3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bullnose Edge
Straight Front		
For all depths		
36"W	+\$198	+\$392
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	+\$280	+\$470
Curved Front	•	•
For all depths		
36"W	+\$193	+\$450
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	+\$257	+\$514

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges ·Wood ·Wood Bullnose

Edge

Blade Edge

+\$341

Straight Front			
For all depths			
36"W	+\$186	+\$208	
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	+\$274	+\$296	
:	:	:	

Curved Front For all depths 36"W +\$257 +\$277

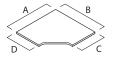
+\$320



[▶]Specification Information, on next page

▶Options, on previous page

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Tip: Width A and width B will always match. Depth C and depth D are independent of each other.

ation Infor	mation					
					•Options (Add	d \$ to Base Price)
· Dimensio	ns			Price	:	
Depth C	Depth D	Width A			Laminate	Laminate
						Price Group 3
				Group I	Group 2	Group 3
	·Dimensio	Dimensions Depth C Depth D	·Dimensions	· Dimensions Depth C Depth D Width A Width B (Calculated)	· U.S. Base Price · Dimensions	• U.S. Base • Options (Add Price • Dimensions Depth C Depth D Width A Width B Laminate Laminate (Calculated) Price Price

Corner Worksurfaces

Laminate—Straight and Curved Front								
EEWCOL	18"	18"	36"	36"	\$ 728	+\$ 9	+\$35	
	18"	18"	42"	42"	\$ 850	+\$11	+\$44	
	24"	24"	36"	36"	\$ 829	+\$ 9	+\$35	
	24"	24"	42"	42"	\$ 953	+\$11	+\$44	
	30"	30"	42"	42"	\$1075	+\$11	+\$44	
	30"	30"	48"	48"	\$1234	+\$12	+\$48	
	36"	36"	48"	48"	\$1371	+\$12	+\$48	

• Style Number					·U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	· Dimensio Depth C	ons Depth D	Width A	Width B (Calculated)	:	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
Veneer—St	raight and C	urved Fron	nt				
EEWCOW	18"	18"	36"	36"	\$1215	+\$125	+\$44
	18"	18"	42"	42"	\$1339	+\$145	+\$49
	24"	24"	36"	36"	\$1319	+\$125	+\$44
	24"	24"	42"	42"	\$1442	+\$145	+\$49
	30"	30"	42"	42"	\$1566	+\$145	+\$49
	30"	30"	48"	48"	\$1725	+\$166	+\$56
	36"	36"	48"	48"	\$1865	+\$166	+\$56
							:

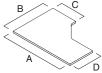


Extended Corner Worksurfaces

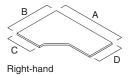
► Need help?

page 46

Product details,



Left-hand



Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- 3 mm wood square edge on user's side - 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side
- 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Style number
- Depth C (see below under Required Selections)

Required to Specify

- Depth D (see below under Required Selections)
- Width A (see below under Required Selections)
- Width B (see below under Required Selections)
- Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- Front type (see below under Required Selections)
- Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
- Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 10 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface
- 11 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Width A must be at least 12" greater than depth C. Width B must be at least 12" greater than depth C.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Depth C 18"-36"	Prices at right	Specify depth C.
	• Depth D 18"-36"	Prices at right	Specify depth D.
	• Width A 36"—120"	Prices at right	Specify width A.
	• Width B 36"—48"	Prices at right	Specify width B.
Edge Profile,	3 mm plastic square edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge.
Laminate Top	 3 mm wood square edge 	Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.
	Wood bullnose edge	Prices at right	Specify with wood bullnose edge.
	Laminate blade edge	Prices at right	Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile,	3 mm wood square edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.
Wood Veneer	Wood bullnose edge	Prices at right	Specify with wood bullnose edge.
Тор	Wood blade edge	Prices at right	Specify with blade edge.
Front Type	Straight	Prices at right	Specify with straight.
	Curved	Prices at right	Specify with curved.
Handedness	Left hand	No cost	Specify with left hand.
	 Right hand 	No cost	Specify with right hand.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer worksurfac	es	
Materials	 Wood group 3 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	 Laminate price group 2 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
Power and Data	Grommet		
	 No grommet 	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
	Round grommet	+\$108 per grommet	Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number.
	 Square grommet 	+\$281 per grommet	Specify with square grommet and

Tip: Refer to page 38 for grommet understanding.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

specify location and color number.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data,	Scallop		
continued	 No scallop 	No cost	Specify with no scallop.
	 With scallop 	+\$51	Specify with scallop.
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	 Long grain direction 	No cost	Specify with long grain direction.
	Short grain direction	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.

Edge Profiles





·3 mm Wood







· Wood Blade

Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

·Laminate

	Blade Edge	Square or Wood Bulinose Edge
Straight Front		
For all depths		
36"W	+\$198	+\$393
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-54"W	+\$280	+\$470
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-96"W	+\$329	+\$548
If depth is 30" or les	s	
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—120"W	+\$438	+\$634
If depth is greater th	nan 30"	
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—120"W	+ \$569	+\$701 :

90.716 VV — 120 VV	÷\$309	+φ/01	
Curved Front			
For all depths			
36"W	+\$193	+\$450	
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$257	+\$514	
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—96"W	+\$320	+\$578	
If depth is 30" or les	ss		
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-120"W	+\$386	+\$644	
If depth is greater to	han 30"		
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—120"W	+\$450 :	+\$706	

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

Bullnose Edge

·Wood

Straight Front			
For all depths			
36"W	+\$186	+\$208	
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$274	+\$296	
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—96"W	+\$312	+\$352	
If depth is 30" or les	s		
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—120"W	+\$378	+\$477	
If depth is greater th	nan 30"		
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—120"W	+\$561	+\$619	

Curved Front

For all depths						
36"W	+\$257	+\$277				
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$320	+\$341				
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—96"W	+\$386	+\$403				
If depth is 30" or les	s					
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—120"W	+\$450	+\$470				
If depth is greater than 30"						
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—120"W	+\$514	+\$533				

▶ Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information

18"

24"

24"

30"

30"

36"

36"

18"

24"

24"

30"

30"

36"

36"

60"

60"

72"

66"

90"

96"

120"

36"

42"

42"

42"

48"

48"

48"

\$1635

\$1766

\$1996

\$1865

\$2922

\$3169

\$4016

+\$208

+\$416

+\$500

+\$459

+\$625

+\$667

+\$833

+\$ 72

+\$138

+\$166

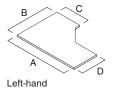
+\$154

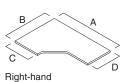
+\$208

+\$222

+\$278

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.





0					·U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price	
• Style Number	Depth C Depth D Width A Width	Width B	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3		
Extended	Corner Wo	orksurfac	es		·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
Laminate-	Straight and	Curved Fr	ont				
EEWXCL	18"	18"	54"	36"	\$ 827	+\$17	+\$ 55
	18"	18"	60"	36"	\$ 945	+\$19	+\$ 60
	24"	24"	60"	42"	\$1077	+\$34	+\$120
	24"	24"	72"	42"	\$1270	+\$41	+\$144
	30"	30"	66"	42"	\$1174	+\$36	+\$133
	30"	30"	90"	48"	\$2195	+\$52	+\$181
	36"	36"	96"	48"	\$2442	+\$55	+\$193
	36"	36"	120"	48"	\$3287	+\$69	+\$240
					·U.S. Base	• Options (Add	d \$ to Base Price)
Style Number	Depth C	ns Depth D	Width A	Width B	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
Veneer—St	raight and C	urved Fron	t		:	:	:
EEWXCW	18"	18"	54"	36"	\$1518	+\$187	+\$ 61



Transaction Worksurfaces



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 48

- Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -3 mm wood square edge on user and visitor's side
 -0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- 3 mm plastic square edge on user and visitor's side
- 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- \bullet Top caps for use with Answer: paint or wood, if selected
- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 6 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Depth for use with Montage panels is limited to 13"–16"D.

Tip: Maximum width for transaction tops with Montage is 60"W.

Tip: The width of the Answer transaction worksurface in a panel run application should be specified to equal the width of the corresponding panel.

Tip: The width of the Answer transaction worksurface in a change-of-height application with slim trim top caps should be specified as the plan width of the corresponding panel.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The width of the Answer transaction worksurface in a change-of-height application with cable routing should be specified as the plan width of the corresponding panel.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	Depth 12"—16"Width 18"—120"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Laminate blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Wood blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Wood veneer worksurfac	es					
Materials	 Wood group 3 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.				
	(not available on laminate						
	worksurfaces with wood edge)						
	Laminate worksurfaces						
	 Laminate price group 2 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.				
	 Laminate price group 3 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.				
	 Open Line laminate 	+\$102	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
		plus cost of laminate					
	 Wood group 3 on wood edge 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.				
Panel Application	Change-of-height, slim	No cost	Specify with change-of-height, slim.				
for Use with	 Change-of-height, 	No cost	Specify with change-of-height,				
Answer	cable-routing		cable-routing.				
	Panel run	No cost	Specify with panel run.				
Top Cap for	Painted						
Use with	 Square top cap 	+\$ 96	Specify with square top cap and				
Answer			specify paint color number.				
	 Oval top cap 	+\$ 96	Specify with oval top cap and				
			specify paint color number.				
	Wood						
	Square top cap	+\$193	Specify with square top cap and				
			specify wood color number.				
	 Oval top cap 	+\$193	Specify with oval top cap and				
			specify wood color number.				

▶Options, continued on next page



Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Tip: Maximum width for transaction tops with Montage is 60"W.

	Options		S. Price	Required to Specify	
Edge Profiles					
3 mm Plastic Square Edge	21/8" Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge	5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge	2 ¹ /8" Wood Blade Edge	

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	·Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square or Wood Bullnose Edge
For all depths		
18"W-36"W	+\$154	+\$307
36 ¹ /16"W—54"W	+\$220	+\$367
54 ¹ /16"W—96"W	+\$257	+\$429
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—120"W	+\$343	+\$499

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	· Wood Bullnose Edge	·Wood Blade Edge
For all depths		
18"W-36"W	+\$146	+\$164
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$216	+\$232
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—96"W	+\$244	+\$278
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W — 120"W	+\$296	+\$374

▶Specification Information, on next page



▶Options, on previous page

Specifica	ation Informat	ion		
		·U.S. Base	Options	
		Price	(Add \$ to	
			Base Price)	
· Style	 Dimensions 	:		
Number	D W	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate
:	:	Price	Price	Price
:	:	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3
				•

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Transaction Worksurfaces

Laminate—l	For Us	e with Aı	nswer			
EEWTRL	15"	18"	\$ 472	+\$ 4	+\$ 20	
	15"	36"	\$ 540	+\$ 9	+\$ 35	
	15"	60"	\$ 713	+\$19	+\$ 60	
	15"	72"	\$ 843	+\$21	+\$ 74	
	15"	120"	\$1984	+\$34	+\$120	
Laminate—I	For Us	e with M	ontage			
EEWTRML	15"	18"	\$ 472	+\$ 4	+\$ 20	
	15"	36"	\$ 540	+\$ 9	+\$ 35	
	15"	60"	\$ 713	+\$19	+\$ 60	
	:		:	:	:	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Specification Information · U.S. Base • Options (Add \$ to Base Price) **Price** Full-Fill Style Dimensions Finish on W Number D Wood Wood Wood Group 1 Group 3 Group 1

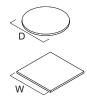
Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Transaction Worksurfaces, continued Veneer—For Use with Answer **EEWTRW** \$ 804 +\$ 61 +\$ 22 15" 36" \$ 871 +\$125 +\$ 44 \$1043 15" 60" +\$208 +\$ 72 15" \$1171 +\$250 +\$ 83 15" 120" \$2313 +\$416 +\$138 Veneer—For Use with Montage **EEWTRMW** 15" \$ 804 +\$ 61 +\$ 22 18" 15" 36" \$ 871 +\$125 +\$ 44 15" \$1043 +\$208 +\$ 72



Personal Table Tops



Standard Includes

Required to Specify Top: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1

- ► Need help? Product details, page 50
- · Wood top with wood edge:
- 3 mm wood square edge on all sides
- · Laminate top with plastic edge:
- 3 mm plastic square edge on all sides
- 1 Style number
- 2 Diameter, if round top is selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width, if square top is selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Wood or laminate color number for top 6 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate top
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Diameter and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	Diameter 24"—60"Width 24"—60"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify diameter. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	3 mm plastic square edge3 mm wood square edgeWood bullnose edgeLaminate blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	3 mm wood square edge Wood bullnose edge Wood blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with wood bullnose edge. Specify with blade edge.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer worksurfac	es	
Materials	 Wood group 3 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces	B	0 "
	Laminate price group 2	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	 Wood group 3 on wood edge 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
Power and Da	ita Grommet		
	 No grommet 	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
	Round grommet	+\$111 per grommet	Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number.

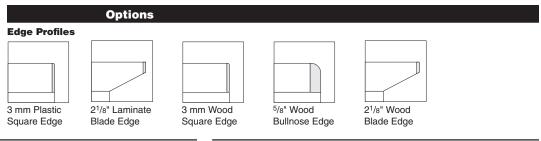
Tip: Grommet will always be located in the center of the table top.

▶Options, continued on next page



. 2 mm Wood

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.



Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	Blade Edge	Square or Wood Bullnose Edge		Bullnose Edge	Blade Edge
Round Personal Tops			Round Personal	Tops	
24"Dia—36"Dia	+\$308	+\$584	24"Dia-36"Dia	+\$547	+\$568
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "Dia—54"Dia	+\$377	+\$652	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "Dia—54"Dia	+\$617	+\$639
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "Dia—60"Dia	+\$446	+\$719 :	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "Dia—60"Dia	+ \$686	+\$705 :
Square Personal	Tops		Square Personal	Tops	
24"W-36"W	+\$259	+\$514	24"W-36"W	+\$243	+\$275
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$367	+\$616	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$360	+\$388
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-60"W	+\$433	+\$720	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	+\$408	+\$463
•	:	:	:		:

·U.S. Base

Tip: The sizes represented	·Style
show a small subset of com-	Numb
mon sizes. For parametric	:
sizes and pricing, please	



·Options



refer to SmartTools.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Personal Table Tops

Laminate—Round

Specification Information

EEWRTL	24"	N.A	\$ 596	+\$ 5	+\$ 25	
	30"	N.A	\$ 850	+\$ 7	+\$ 32	
	36"	N.A	\$1085	+\$ 9	+\$ 36	
	48"	N.A	\$1844	+\$28	+\$101	
	60"	N.A	\$2802	+\$35	+\$125	
Laminate—	Square	;				
EEWSQTL	N.A	24"	\$ 479	+\$ 5	+\$ 25	
	N.A	30"	\$ 679	+\$ 7	+\$ 32	
	N.A	36"	\$ 869	+\$ 9	+\$ 36	
	N.A	48"	\$1475	+\$28	+\$101	
	N.A	60"	\$2241	+\$35	+\$125	
:					•	

Specifica	ation Informat	ion		
		·U.S. Base	Options	(Add \$ to Base Price)
		Price	:	
·Style	· Dimensions	:	:	Full-Fill
Number	D W	:	:	Finish on
:	:	Wood	Wood	Wood
:	:	Group 1	Group 3	Group 1

Tip: The mon siz sizes a

			Price	Options	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
The sizes represented	·Style	 Dimensions 			Full-Fill	
a small subset of com-	Number	D W	:	:	Finish on	
sizes. For parametric	:	:	Wood	Wood	Wood	
and pricing, please	:	:	Group 1	Group 3	Group 1	
to SmartTools.	:			:	:	
						_







Personal 1	able	Tops,	continued	·		
Veneer—Rou						
EEWRTW	24"	N.A	\$1330	+\$ 86	+\$ 28	
	30"	N.A	\$1590	+\$108	+\$ 35	
	36"	N.A	\$1819	+\$130	+\$ 45	
	48"	N.A	\$2583	+\$344	+\$114	
	60"	N.A	\$3364	+\$433	+\$144	
Veneer—Squ	ıare					
EEWSQTW	N.A	24"	\$1064	+\$ 86	+\$ 28	
	N.A	30"	\$1273	+\$108	+\$ 35	
	N.A	36"	\$1457	+\$130	+\$ 45	
	N.A	48"	\$2067	+\$344	+\$114	
	N.A	60"	\$2691	+\$433	+\$144	

Common Tops for Height-Adjustable Desk Application



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 52

- Top wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- · Wood top with wood edge:
- 3 mm solid wood square edge on user's side
 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate top with plastic edge:
- 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side
- 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Application (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Wood or laminate color number for top
- 7 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate top
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	Depth 18"—24"Width 24"—120"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	 3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge	No cost Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	• 3 mm wood square edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.
Application	Ology leftOlogy right	No cost No cost	Specify with Ology left. Specify with Ology right.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

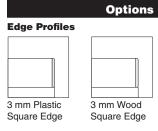
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Wood veneer worksurface	es				
Materials	 Wood group 3 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.			
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.			
	Laminate worksurfaces					
	 Laminate price group 2 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.			
	 Laminate price group 3 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.			
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual			
	 Wood group 3 on wood edge 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.			
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.			
	 Long grain direction 	No cost	Specify with long grain direction.			
	Short grain direction	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.			

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.

▶Options, continued on next page



▶Options, continued from previous page



Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

•	3	mm	W	lood
:	S	quar	е	Edge

	•
For all depths	
24"W-36"W	+\$220
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$262
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—96"W	+\$307
If depth is 30" or les	ss
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W — 120"W	+\$356

0./16 AA — 150 AA	+\$330
	•

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Specification Information									
		·U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to						
		Price	Base Price)						
·Style	· Dimensions	:							
Number	D W	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate					
:	:	Price	Price	Price					
:		Group 1	Group 2	Group 3					
				·					

Common Tops for Height-Adjustable Desk Applications

Laminate					
EEWCTHL	18"	24"	\$ 311	+\$ 5	+\$ 24
	18"	30"	\$ 334	+\$ 7	+\$ 31
	18"	36"	\$ 351	+\$ 9	+\$ 35
	18"	66"	\$ 577	+\$20	+\$ 65
	18"	72"	\$ 655	+\$21	+\$ 74
	24"	60"	\$ 548	+\$19	+\$ 60
	24"	120"	\$2145	+\$34	+\$120
:	:		:	:	:

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Specification Information ·U.S. Base • Options (Add \$ to Base Price) **Price** Style Dimensions Full-Fill w Finish on Number D Wood Wood Wood Group 1 Group 3 Group 1

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Common Tops for Height-Adjustable Desk Applications, continued

Veneer						
EEWCTHW	18"	24"	\$ 744	+\$ 83	+\$ 27	
	18"	30"	\$ 758	+\$105	+\$ 34	
	18"	36"	\$ 777	+\$125	+\$ 44	
	18"	66"	\$1112	+\$228	+\$ 77	
	18"	72"	\$1191	+\$250	+\$ 83	
	24"	60"	\$1083	+\$208	+\$ 72	
	24"	120"	\$2730	+\$416	+\$138	

Supports

Specifying Elective Elements Parametric Worksurface Supports

Specification Information End Panels		Specification Information Modesty Panels	
Plinth Base End Panel	146	Full-Height Modesty Panel	174
L-Shape End Panel	148	Bridge Modesty Panel	176
J-Shape End Panel	150	Desk Modesty Panel	178
On-Module End Panel	152	Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel	180
Free Support End Panel	154	Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet	182
Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with		Run-Off Worksurfaces	
Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces	156	Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top	404
Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with		Run-Off Worksurfaces	184
Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces	158	Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double	186
Corner Support Kit	160	Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces	
Rear L-Shape Corner Support	162	Glass Desk Modesty Panel	188
T-Shape End Panel	164	Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications	189
L-Shape Above Storage End Panel	166	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Perpendicular Tether Support Panel	168	Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces	190
Center Support Panel	170	Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with	191
Filler Panel	172	P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces	
		Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces	192
		Freeform Glass Modesty Panel	193

Plinth Base End Panel

For Use with Modesty Panels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 60 • End panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only	 Style number Depth (see below under Required Selections) Height (see below under Required Selections) Filler front (see below under Required Selections) Handedness (see below under Required Selections) Wood or laminate color number for end panel Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: End panels less than 23¹/₄"D should not be used in overhang configurations.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	Depth 15"—36"Height 21.0000"—39.5071"	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify depth. Specify height.
Filler Front	No filler With filler	No cost No cost	Specify with no filler. Specify with filler.
Handedness	Left hand Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify with left hand. Specify with right hand.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Panel	Date of a delay	One of the second and the second and
Materials	 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right No cost Prices below Prices below +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	Vertical grain directionHorizontal grain direction	No cost No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

1		
	/	



Specification Information									
• Style Number	·Dime	ensions	·U.S. ·Base	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
	D	н	Price		·				
			Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3				
	:		:	:					

Laminate EEWSEPMPL 15" 21.6181" \$359 +\$3 +\$ 9

15"	21.6181"	\$359	+\$3	+\$ 9	
15"	27.5591"	\$398	+\$3	+\$ 9	
171/4"	27.5591"	\$419	+\$4	+\$15	
231/4"	27.5591"	\$480	+\$5	+\$19	
291/4"	27.5591"	\$529	+\$7	+\$19	
36"	39.4606"	\$703	+\$9	+\$27	
			•		

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Plinth Base End Panel

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Specificat	tion Info	rmation		
Style Number	Dimensions		·U.S. ·Base	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)
	D	н	Price	
· · ·			Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3
•	:		:	
	:			

Plinth Base End Panel, continued

Veneer						
EEWSEPMPW	15"	21.6181"	\$417	+\$ 52		
	15"	27.5591"	\$463	+\$ 52		
	171/4"	27.5591"	\$485	+\$ 61		
	231/4"	27.5591"	\$558	+\$ 83		
	291/4"	27.5591"	\$615	+\$105		
	36"	39.4606"	\$818	+\$125		



L-Shape End Panel

For Use with No Modesty Panel





► Need help? Product details, page 60

Standard Includes L-shape end panel; wood group 1 or laminate.

Required Selections U.S. Price

- L-shape end panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Filler front (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Application (see below under Required Selections)
- 8 Wood or laminate color number for end panel
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

► See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in ½16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: End panels less than 23¹/₄"D should not be used in overhang configurations.

Dimensions	 Depth 15"—36" Width 15"—18" 	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width.	
	• Height 21.0000"—39.5071"	Prices at right	Specify height.	
Filler Front	No filler	No cost	Specify with no filler.	
	With filler	No cost	Specify with filler.	
Handedness	Left hand	No cost	Specify with left hand.	
	Right hand	No cost	Specify with right hand.	
Application	• Full	No cost	Specify with full.	
	• ³ / ₄ " recessed	No cost	Specify with 3/4" recessed.	

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Panel	<u> </u>	
Materials	 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right No cost Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only) Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.



Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.





Style	yle Dimensions			·U.S.	Options	
Number D W	w	н	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3
	:				· · ·	

L-Shape End Panel

Laminate						
EEWSEPLPL	15"	15"	21.6181"	\$ 622	+\$ 7	+\$21
	171/4"	15"	21.6181"	\$ 653	+\$ 9	+\$27
	231/4"	15"	27.5591"	\$ 797	+\$12	+\$34
	291/4"	15"	27.5591"	\$ 877	+\$19	+\$48
	36"	18"	27.5591"	\$ 966	+\$21	+\$55
	36"	18"	39.4606"	\$1168	+\$21	+\$55

Style	Dimensions		·U.S.	Options	
Number	D	w	н	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)
				Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3
Veneer					•
EEWSEPLPW	15"	15"	21.6181"	\$ 725	+\$105
	171/4"	15"	21.6181"	\$ 760	+\$125
	231/4"	15"	27.5591"	\$ 928	+\$166
	291/4"	15"	27.5591"	\$1020	+\$208
	36"	18"	27.5591"	\$1123	+\$250
	36"	18"	39.4606"	\$1358	+\$250



J-Shape End Panel For Use with Desk Worksurfaces







Tip: Depth and width are specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 60	J-shape end panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Attachment hardware: black paint only	 1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Filler front (see below under Required Selections) 6 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 7 Wood or laminate color number for end panel 8 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 210.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	Depth 24"—36"Width 15" or 18"Height 27.2500"—39.5071"	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width. Specify height.
Filler Front	No filler With filler	No cost No cost	Specify with no filler. Specify with filler.
Handedness	Left hand Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify with left hand. Specify with right hand.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Panel		
Materials	 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right No cost Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only) Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.



Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.





Number	D			Base	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	. —	W	н	Price	:		
				Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	
				:			

J-Shape End Panel Laminate								
	30"	15"	27.5591"	\$1151	+\$19	+\$48		
	36"	15"	27.5591"	\$1264	+\$21	+\$55		
	24"	18"	27.5591"	\$1046	+\$12	+\$34		
	30"	18"	27.5591"	\$1151	+\$19	+\$48		
	36"	18"	39.4606"	\$1392	+\$21	+\$55		

Style	Dimensions			·U.S.	• Options
Number	D	w	н	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)
				Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3
Veneer					•
EEWSEPJPW	24"	15"	27.5591"	\$1215	+\$166
	30"	15"	27.5591"	\$1337	+\$208
	36"	15"	27.5591"	\$1472	+\$250
	24"	18"	27.5591"	\$1215	+\$166
	30"	18"	27.5591"	\$1337	+\$208
	36"	18"	39.4606"	\$1619	+\$250

On-Module End Panel

For Use with Answer Panels, Montage Panels, and Privacy Walls

►Need help?
Product details,
page 60

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- · On module end panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Bracket type (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Filler front (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Wood or laminate color number for end panel
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: On-module end panel with Montage brackets is only available at 27.5591"H.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	Depth 15"—36"Height 21.0000"—39.5071"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify height.
Bracket Type	For use with Answer For use with Montage For use with Privacy Wall	+\$109 +\$109 +\$109	Specify for use with Answer. Specify for use with Montage. Specify for use with Privacy Wall.
Filler Front	No filler With filler	No cost No cost	Specify with no filler. Specify with filler.
Handedness	Left hand Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify with left hand. Specify with right hand.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Panel		
Materials	 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right No cost Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only) Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.



Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Specificat	Specification Information								
Style Number	· Dime	ensions H	·U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
:	:		Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3				
	: : : : :		:						

On-Module End Panel

Laminate						
EEWSEPOPL	15"	21.6181"	\$398	+\$3	+\$ 9	
	15"	27.5591"	\$443	+\$3	+\$ 9	
	18"	27.5591"	\$458	+\$4	+\$15	
	24"	27.5591"	\$471	+\$5	+\$19	
	30"	27.5591"	\$504	+\$7	+\$21	
	36"	39.4606"	\$664	+\$9	+\$27	

Style Number	Dimensions		·U.S. ·Base	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	D	н	Price	:		
· · ·	:		Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3		
Veneer	•					
EEWSEPOPW	15"	21.6181"	\$470	+\$ 52		
	15"	27.5591"	\$520	+\$ 52		
	18"	27.5591"	\$541	+\$ 61		
	24"	27.5591"	\$554	+\$ 83		
	30"	27.5591"	\$593	+\$105		
	36"	39.4606"	\$782	+\$125		



Free Support End Panel

Dimensions

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 62	 Free support end panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Steel gusset: paint Attachment hardware: black paint only 	 1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Wood or laminate color number for end panel 5 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 210.

U.S. Price

Prices below and at right

Prices below and at right

Required to Specify

Specify depth.

Specify height.

Required Selections

• Height 27.0000"-39.5071"

• Depth 18"-36"

Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in ½16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: For proper stability, bullet and P-top worksurfaces supported by 271/2"H free support or extended T-shape end panels must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L-or U-shape configuration.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Panel		
Materials	 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right No cost Prices below Prices below +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	Vertical grain directionHorizontal grain direction	No cost No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.

Specification Information							
·Style	·Dime	ensions	·U.S.	· Options			
Number	:		Base	(Add \$ to Base	e Price)		
:	D	н	Price	:	·		
:	:		Laminate	Laminate	Laminate		
:			Price	Price	Price		
	:		Group 1	Group 2	Group 3		
:	:		:		•		
:	:				:		
:	:				:		
	-			-	•		

Free Support End Panel

24" 27.5591" \$ 718 +\$5 +\$19 30" 27.5591" \$ 799 +\$7 +\$21 36" 27.5591" \$ 881 +\$9 +\$27 30" 39.4606" \$1019 +\$7 +\$21	Laminate						
30" 27.5591" \$ 799 +\$7 +\$21 36" 27.5591" \$ 881 +\$9 +\$27 30" 39.4606" \$1019 +\$7 +\$21	EEWSEPFPL	18"	27.5591"	\$ 649	+\$4	+\$15	
36" 27.5591" \$ 881 +\$9 +\$27 30" 39.4606" \$1019 +\$7 +\$21		24"	27.5591"	\$ 718	+\$5	+\$19	
30" 39.4606" \$1019 +\$7 +\$21		30"	27.5591"	\$ 799	+\$7	+\$21	
		36"	27.5591"	\$ 881	+\$9	+\$27	
36" 30.4606" \$1122 ±\$0 ±\$27		30"	39.4606"	\$1019	+\$7	+\$21	
30 33.4000 φ1122 +φ3 +φ21		36"	39.4606"	\$1122	+\$9	+\$27	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Style Dimensions		ensions	∙U.S.	Options			
Number	:		Base	(Add \$ to Base Price)			
	D	н	Price				
	:		Wood	· Wood			
	:		Group 1	Group 3			
	:		:				
	:		:				
	:		•	•			
	:		:				

Free Support End Panel

Veneer					
EEWSEPFPW	18"	27.5591"	\$ 790	+\$ 61	
	24"	27.5591"	\$ 877	+\$ 83	
	30"	27.5591"	\$ 974	+\$105	
	36"	27.5591"	\$1074	+\$125	
	30"	39.4606"	\$1243	+\$105	
	36"	39.4606"	\$1367	+\$125	
:	:		:		

Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Need help?
 Product details,
 page 62
- Extended T-shape end panel, includes end panel and modesty panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Worksurface width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Edge profile of bullet worksurface, if specified (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Wood or laminate color number for end panel
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Specify depth that is equal to the depth of the bullet worksurface.

Tip: Width of the panel is calculated based on the depth, width and edge profile of the bullet worksurface.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	 Depth 18"—36" Worksurface width 44"—120" Height 27.0000"—28.5039" Width of panel, calculated 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify worksurface width. Specify height. Width of panel will be calculated.
Edge Profile of Bullet Worksurface	3 mm plastic square edge3 mm wood square edgeBullnose wood edgeBlade edge	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with bullnose wood edge. Specify with blade edge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Panel	·	
Materials	 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right No cost Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	 Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.



Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Laminate

36"

90"



· Dimen	sions			·U.S.	· Options	
Depth		Width of	Height	Base Price	(Add \$ to Ba	se Price)
	Width	(Calcu- lated)		Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3
:				:	:	:
:				:	:	:
	:	Depth Work- surface	Depth Work- Width of surface Panel Width (Calcu-	Depth Work- Width of Height surface Panel Width (Calcu-	Depth Work- Width of Height Price surface Panel Width (Calcu- Laminate lated)	Depth Work- Width of Height Price surface Panel Width (Calculated) Price Price Price

Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurface

EEWSEPXTBPL	18"	54"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1284	+\$24	+\$ 63
	24"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1419	+\$27	+\$ 75
	30"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1503	+\$24	+\$ 63
	30"	72"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1656	+\$31	+\$ 82
	36"	66"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1735	+\$27	+\$ 75
	36"	90"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$2108	+\$41	+\$112
:	:				•	:	:
• Style Number	Dimen	sions			·U.S. Base	• Options • (Add \$ to Ba	ase Price)
:	Depth	Work- surface	Width of Panel	Height	Price	:	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Width	(Calcu- lated)		Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	
Veneer	-				•	•	
EEWSEPXTBPW	18"	54"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1511	+\$292	
	24"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1671	+\$334	
	30"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1767	+\$292	
	30"	72"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1949	+\$376	
	36"	66"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$2042	+\$334	

\$2483

+\$500

Calculated 27.5591"

Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces





Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ►Need help? Product details, page 62
- Extended T-shape end panel, includes end panel and modesty panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth B (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth C (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Worksurface width (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Edge profile of P-top worksurface, if specified (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
- 8 Wood or laminate color number for end panel
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in ½16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Specify depth C that is equal to the depth C of the P-top worksurface. Specify depth B that is equal to the depth B of the P-top worksurface.

Tip: Width of the panel is calculated based on the depths, width and edge profile of the P-top worksurface.

Tip: Handedness must match handedness of P-top.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	 Depth B 30"—48" Depth C 24"—36" Height 27.0000"—28.5039" Worksurface width 54"—96" Width of panel, calculated 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth B of the P-top worksurface. Specify depth C of the P-top worksurface. Specify height. Specify width of the P-top worksurface. Width of panel will be calculated.
Edge Profile of P-Top Worksurface	3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge Bullnose wood edge Blade edge	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with bullnose wood edge. Specify with blade edge.
Handedness	Left hand Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify with left hand. Specify with right hand.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right Prices at right +\$102	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only) Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.



Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of com-mon sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.





Style Number	Dimen	sions				· U.S. Base	• Options • (Add \$ to Ba	se Price)
	Depth C	Depth B	Work- surface	Width of Panel	Height	Price		
	:		Width	(Calcu- lated)		Laminate Price	Laminate Price	Laminate Price
	:			_		Group 1	Group 2	Group 3
	:					:	:	:
	:					:	•	:
	:					:	:	:

Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurface

Laminate								
EEWSEPXTPPL	24"	36"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1208	+\$24	+\$63
	24"	36"	66"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1566	+\$27	+\$75
	30"	42"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1421	+\$21	+\$55
	30"	42"	72"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1574	+\$27	+\$75
	36"	48"	66"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1645	+\$24	+\$63
	36"	48"	90"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$2010	+\$36	+\$98
:	:					:	:	

Number	Dimen	sions			·U.S. Base	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Depth C	Depth B	Work- surface Width	Width of Panel (Calcu-	Height	Price Wood	Wood		
				lated)		Group 1	Group 3		
Veneer	•					•	·		
EEWSEPXTPPW	24"	36"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1421	+\$292		
	24"	36"	78"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1842	+\$416		
	30"	42"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1672	+\$250		
	30"	42"	72"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1852	+\$334		
	36"	48"	66"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1935	+\$292		
	36"	48"	90"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$2364	+\$459		

Corner Support Kit

► Need help?

page 64

Product details,

Tip: Corner support kits are not available in leg base applications. Plinth base corner support kits are still a feasible option to be used within a leg base application if needed.

Tip: Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Left and right support will always be 15"x15". The rear corner support will always be 12"x12".

SI	anc	ard	Incl	udes
				duco

laminate price group 1

Corner support kit, includes one rear L-shape corner support and two L-shape end panels: wood group 1 or

Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number2 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Left support (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Right support (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Center support (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Application (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Wood or laminate color number for corner support and end panels
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 210.

Specify with 3/4" recessed.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	Height 27.0000"–28.5039"Left support 15"Right support 15"Center support 12"	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify height. Specify left support. Specify right support. Specify center support.
Annlication	• Full	No cost	Specify with full

No cost

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Panel		
Materials	 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right No cost Prices below Prices below +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only) Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Specification Information Style Dimensions

Style Dimensions U.S.
Number Base
Height Price

• 3/4" recessed

• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)

Laminate Laminate Laminate Price Price Price Group 1 Group 2 Group 3

Corner Support Kit+

Laminate

EEWSCSKPL 27.5591" \$2049 +\$24 +\$63

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Specification Information				
Style	Dimensions	·U.S.	·Options	
Number		Base	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
•	Height	Price		
· ·		Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	
	•	:	:	
		:		
· •				

Corner Support Kit, continued

Veneer						
EEWSCSKPW	27.5591"	\$2410	+\$314			



Rear L-Shape Corner Support

Dimensions



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Product details, page 64 price group 1 2 Attachment hardware: black paint only 3 4	Style number Height (see below under Required Selections) Center support (see below under Required Selections) Wood or laminate color number for corner support Options, if selected (see below)

Required Selections

• Height 27.0000"-28.5039

· Horizontal grain direction

Tip: Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The rear L-shape corner support will always be 12"x12".

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

	Center support 12"	Prices below	Specify center support.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Panel		
Materials	 Wood group 3 	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	 Laminate price group 2 	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	+\$102	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	 Vertical grain direction 	No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction.

No cost

U.S. Price

Prices below

Required to Specify

Specify with horizontal grain direction.

Specify height.

Specification Information							
·Style	· Dimensions	·U.S.	· Options				
Number	:	Base	(Add \$ to Base	e Price)			
· :	Height	Price		•			
:	:	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate			
		Price	Price	Price			
:		Group 1	Group 2	Group 3			
:	•	:	:	:			

Rear L-Shape Corner Support							
Laminate							
EEWSCSRPL	27.5591"	\$748 :	+\$7 +\$21 : :				
• Style Number	• Dimensions • U.S. Base Height Price		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
		Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3				
Veneer	•		<u> </u>				
EEWSCSRPW	27.5591"	\$881	+\$105				
:	:	:					



T-Shape End Panel

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 66	T-shape end panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Attachment hardware: black paint only	 Style number Depth (see below under Required Selections) Width (see below under Required Selections) Height (see below under Required Selections) Wood or laminate color number for end panel Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth should be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface being supported.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	Depth 18"—42"Width 12"Height 4.5221"—10.8213"	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify depth. Specify width. Specify height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right No cost Prices below Prices below +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only) Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Style	· Dimensions			·U.S.	· Options		
Number		н	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	
	:			· · ·	:	· · ·	
	:			:	:	:	



T-Shape End Panel Laminate EEWSEPTL 18" 12" 4.5221" \$450 +\$ 9 +\$27 24" 12" 4.5221" \$500 +\$12 +\$34

EEWSEPTL	18"	12"	4.5221"	\$450	+\$ 9	+\$27		
	24"	12"	4.5221"	\$500	+\$12	+\$34		
	30"	12"	4.5221"	\$549	+\$19	+\$48		
	24"	12"	10.8213"	\$578	+\$12	+\$34		
	30"	12"	10.8213"	\$634	+\$19	+\$48		
	36"	12"	10.8213"	\$701	+\$21	+\$55		
:	:			:	:	:		



▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Style Number	Dime	ensions		· U.S. Base	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
Number	D	W	н	Price	:	
				Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	
				: : :		
				•		

T-Shape End Panel, continued

Veneer					
EEWSEPTW	18"	12"	4.5221"	\$548	+\$125
	24"	12"	4.5221"	\$608	+\$166
	30"	12"	4.5221"	\$670	+\$208
	24"	12"	10.8213"	\$705	+\$166
	30"	12"	10.8213"	\$776	+\$208
	36"	12"	10.8213"	\$853	+\$250

L-Shape Above Storage End Panel

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 66	L-shape above storage end panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 6 Wood or laminate color number for end panel 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Depth should be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface being supported.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Dimensions	Depth 18"—36"Width 15"–18"Height 4.5221"—10.8213"	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify depth. Specify width. Specify height.
Handedness	Left hand Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify with left hand. Specify with right hand.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify

U.S. Price

Required Selections

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Panel		
Materials	Wood group 3Customiz stain	Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number.
	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices below Prices below +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	 Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Style Number	·Dime	ensions		· U.S. Base	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)		
Humber	D	W	н	Price	: (/ lad & to Da	50 1 1100)	
	:			Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	
	:			:	· · ·	:	
				· :	:	•	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

L-Shape Above Storage End Panel

Laminate						
EEWSEPLAL	18"	15"	4.5221"	\$590	+\$ 9	+\$27
	24"	15"	4.5221"	\$620	+\$12	+\$34
	30"	18"	4.5221"	\$680	+\$19	+\$48
	18"	15"	10.8213"	\$682	+\$ 9	+\$34
	24"	15"	10.8213"	\$716	+\$12	+\$48
	36"	18"	10.8213"	\$868	+\$21	+\$55

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Required to Specify

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Style Number	Dime	ensions		· U.S. Base	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)
	D	W	н	Price	:
	:			Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3
	:				
	:			· ·	

L-Shape Above Storage End Panel, continued

Veneer					
EEWSEPLAW	18"	15"	4.5221"	\$671	+\$125
	24"	15"	4.5221"	\$704	+\$166
	30"	18"	4.5221"	\$774	+\$208
	18"	15"	10.8213"	\$776	+\$125
	24"	15"	10.8213"	\$815	+\$166
	36"	18"	10.8213"	\$985	+\$250

Perpendicular Tether Support Panel

Tip: The perpendicular tether support panel is designed to work on desk worksurfaces.

Any other worksurface will require holes to be drilled by installers.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help?
Product details,
page 66

Perpendicular tether support: wood group 1 or laminate
price group 1

Attachment hardware: black paint only

1 Style number

- 2 Upper worksurface depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Lower worksurface depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Wood or laminate color number for tether support panel
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in ½16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The depth of the perpendicular tether support panel is a calculated value based on the depth of the upper worksurface and lower worksurface.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	 Upper worksurace depth 24"—36" 	Prices below and at right	Specify depth of upper worksurface.
	 Lower worksurface depth 18"—36" 	Prices below and at right	Specify depth of lower worksurface.
	• Height 4.5221"—10.8213"	Prices below and at right	Specify height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Panel Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right No cost Prices below Prices below +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only) Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.

Style Number	Dimensions			· U.S. Base	• Options • (Add \$ to Ba	se Price)
	Upper Worksurface	Lower Worksurface	Height	Price	; ; \$ 10 Da	
	Depth	Depth		Laminate Price	Laminate Price	Laminate Price
	:			Group 1	Group 2	Group 3
	:			:	•	:
	•			:		:

Perpendicular Tether Support

Laminate							
EEWSPTSL	24"	18"	4.5221"	\$469	+\$12	+\$34	
	24"	24"	4.5221"	\$469	+\$12	+\$34	
	30"	18"	4.5221"	\$516	+\$19	+\$48	
	30"	24"	4.5221"	\$516	+\$19	+\$48	
	36"	24"	4.5221"	\$568	+\$21	+\$55	





Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Style Number	Dimensions			·U.S. Base	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)
	Upper Worksurface	Lower Worksurface	Height	Price	
	Depth	Depth		Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3
	:			:	•
	:			•	•
•	:			•	

Perpendicular Tether Support, continued

Veneer						
EEWSPTSW	24"	18"	4.5221"	\$549	+\$166	
	24"	24"	4.5221"	\$549	+\$166	
	30"	18"	4.5221"	\$605	+\$208	
	30"	24"	4.5221"	\$605	+\$208	
	36"	24"	4.5221"	\$665	+\$250	
	:			:	:	

Center Support Panel

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 68	Center support panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Attachment hardware: black paint only	 1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Wood or laminate color number for center support panel 5 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in ½16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	Depth 8"—18"Height 21.0000"—39.5071"	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify depth. Specify height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel • Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	No cost Prices below Prices below +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	Vertical grain directionHorizontal grain direction	No cost No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Tip: 18"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 8"D or deeper.



181/16"D to 30"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 11"D or deeper.

30½6"D to 36"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 18"D.

Specification Information									
Style Number	D H		·U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
	:		Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3				
· · ·									
· · · ·	:			· · · · ·					
	:		:						

Plinth Base Center Support Panels

Laminate						
EEWSCSPPL	8"	21.6181"	\$334	+\$3	+\$ 9	
	11"	21.6181"	\$347	+\$3	+\$ 9	
	8"	27.5591"	\$350	+\$3	+\$ 9	
	11"	27.5591"	\$366	+\$3	+\$ 9	
	18"	39.4606"	\$465	+\$4	+\$15	
•						

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

~
∖I

Tip: 18"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 8"D or deeper.

18¹/16"D to 30"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 11"D or deeper.

30¹/₁₆"D to 36"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 18"D.

Number D H Price (Add \$ to Base Price) Wood Wood Group 1 Group 3		Dimensions	Style
Wood Wood Group 1 Group 3	Base (Add \$ to Base Price)	:	Number
Group 1 Group 3	n Price	ים ע	
Group 1 Group 3	Wood Wood		
	·		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		:	
·		:	
		:	
		:	

Center Supp	ort Pa	nels, con	tinued	·		
Veneer						
EEWSCSPPW	8"	21.6181"	\$387	+\$52		
	11"	21.6181"	\$402	+\$52		
	8"	27.5591"	\$407	+\$52		
	11"	27.5591"	\$425	+\$52		
	18"	39.4606"	\$542	+\$61		
	:		:	•		



Filler Panel

Tip: Filler panel can be used with overhang worksurfaces in an L- or U-shape configuration.

Tip: Width of filler panel will always be 5.375". Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools. Tip: See SmartTools or the

Tip: The sizes represented

Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	Standard includes	nequired to specify
Need help? Product details, page 68	Filler panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Attachment hardware: black paint only	 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Wood or laminate color number for filler panel 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 210.

Dimensions	• Width: 53/8" • Height 27.0000"—39.5071"	Prices below Prices below	Specify width. Specify height.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Panel		
Materials	• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Panel		
Materials	 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices below No cost Prices below Prices below +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only) Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.

Specificat	tion Info	rmation			
Style	· Dime	nsions	·U.S.	· Options	
Number	:		Base	(Add \$ to Base	Price)
	W	н	Price		,
			Laminate	Laminate	Laminate
	:		Price	Price	Price
	:		Group 1	Group 2	Group 3

Required Selections U.S. Price

Filler Panel

Laminate					
EEWSFPDPL	53/8"	27.5591"	\$349	+\$3	+\$9
	53/8"	35.8268"	\$386	+\$3	+\$9
	53/8"	39.4606"	\$424	+\$3	+\$9
	:		:	:	:

Dime	nsions		(Add \$ to Base Price)
W	н	Price	:
		Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3
•			•
53/8"	27.5591"	\$407	+\$52
53/8"	35.8268"	\$447	+\$52
	W 53/8"	5 ³ / ₈ " 27.5591"	W H Price Wood Group 1 53/8" 27.5591" \$407



► See page 1 for details.

Required to Specify

Full-Height Modesty Panel For Use with Storage and End Panels

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 70	Modesty panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Wood or laminate color number for modesty panel 5 Options, if selected (see below)

Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: Optional scallop is unfinished.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Width 15"—120" • Height 21.0000"—39.5071"	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify width. Specify height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Panel		
Materials	 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right No cost Prices below Prices below +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallop	No scallopWith scallop	No cost +\$ 32	Specify with no scallop. Specify with scallop.
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only) Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.

Price Price Pric	:e) .aminate Price
Laminate Laminate Lar Price Price Price	
Price Price Pric	
	rice
,	aroup 3
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Full-Height Modesty Panel

Laminate					
EEWSMFPL	30"	21.6181"	\$ 480	+\$ 7	+\$21
	36"	21.6181"	\$ 514	+\$ 9	+\$27
	36"	27.5591"	\$ 572	+\$ 9	+\$27
	66"	27.5591"	\$ 802	+\$20	+\$52
	72"	27.5591"	\$ 857	+\$21	+\$55
	120"	39.4606"	\$1783	+\$34	+\$93
•					

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Specification Information							
Style Number	• Dimensions W H		• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	:		Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3			
· · ·	:		:				

Full-Height Modesty Panel, continued

Veneer						
EEWSMFPW	30"	21.6181"	\$ 567	+\$105		
	36"	21.6181"	\$ 605	+\$125		
	36"	27.5591"	\$ 673	+\$125		
	66"	27.5591"	\$ 943	+\$228		
	72"	27.5591"	\$1008	+\$250		
	120"	39.4606"	\$2097	+\$416		
	:		:	:		

Bridge Modesty PanelFor Use with Bridge Worksurfaces

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 70	Bridge modesty panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Attachment hardware: black paint only	 1 Style number 2 Worksurface width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Wood or laminate color number for end panel 5 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Width of the bridge worksurface is used to calculate the width of the modesty panel.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	Worksurface width 30"—102" Height 27.0000"—39.5071" Width of panel, calculated	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify worksurface width. Specify height. Width of panel will be calculated.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Panel		
Materials	 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right No cost Prices below Prices below +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallop	No scallop With scallop	No cost +\$ 32	Specify with no scallop. Specify with scallop.
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only) Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.

tyle	· Dimensio	ons	·U.S.	Options	
Number			Base	(Add \$ to Ba	se Price)
	Work-	Width of Height	Price	:	•
	surface	Panel	:	:	
	Width	(Calculated)	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate
			Price	Price	Price
			Group 1	Group 2	Group 3
				:	
				:	
				:	
			•	•	•

Bridge Modesty Panel

36" Calculated 27.5591" \$ 665 +\$11 +8 42" Calculated 27.5591" \$ 702 +\$12 +8 48" Calculated 27.5591" \$ 750 +\$17 +8	Laminate						
42" Calculated 27.5591" \$ 702 +\$12 +\$ 48" Calculated 27.5591" \$ 750 +\$17 +\$	EEWSMBPL	30"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$ 631	+\$ 9	+\$27
48" Calculated 27.5591" \$ 750 +\$17 +8		36"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$ 665	+\$11	+\$31
		42"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$ 702	+\$12	+\$34
60" Calculated 27.5591" \$ 859 +\$20 +\$		48"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$ 750	+\$17	+\$45
		60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$ 859	+\$20	+\$52
102" Calculated 39.4606" \$1670 +\$31 +8		102"	Calculated	39.4606"	\$1670	+\$31	+\$82



[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Style	Dimensio	ons	∙U.S.	Options
Number	:		Base	: (Add \$ to Base Price)
	Work- surface	Width of Height Panel	Price	
	Width	(Calculated)	Wood	Wood
			Group 1	Group 3
	:		:	÷
				:
				•
	•			

Bridge Modesty Panel, continued

Veneer					
EEWSMBPW	30"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$ 743	+\$125
	36"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$ 784	+\$145
	42"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$ 824	+\$166
	48"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$ 883	+\$187
	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1010	+\$228
	102"	Calculated	39.4606"	\$1963	+\$376
•	:			:	:



Desk Modesty Panel



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 70	 Desk modesty panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Attachment hardware: paint price group 2 	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Inset (see below under Required Selections) 5 Wood or laminate color number for modesty panel 6 Options, if selected (see below)

Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Width specified should be equal to the width of the worksurface used with the modesty panel.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Scallop

Grain

Direction

· No scallop

With scallop

No grain direction

(solid laminate only)
• Vertical grain direction

· Horizontal grain direction

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Width 42"—120" • Height 10.0000"—19.0000"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify height.
Inset	No inset Partial inset Full inset	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no inset. Specify with partial inset. Specify with full inset.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

No cost

No cost

No cost

No cost

+\$ 32



Specify with no scallop.

Specify with no grain direction.

Specify with vertical grain direction.

Specify with horizontal grain direction.

Specify with scallop.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of com-mon sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Style Dimensions Number W H		·U.S. Base	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)	
		Price		
:		Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3
:			: -	: -
:		:	:	:
		:	:	:
	:		W H Price Laminate Price	W H Price Laminate Price Price

Desk Modesty Panel

Laminate		•			
EEWSMDL	42"	12.0000"	\$554	+\$11	+\$31
	48"	12.0000"	\$593	+\$12	+\$34
	60"	12.0000"	\$678	+\$19	+\$48
	54"	18.6875"	\$668	+\$17	+\$45
	60"	18.6875"	\$714	+\$19	+\$48
	72"	18.6875"	\$819	+\$21	+\$55
:	:		:		:

Style Number	Dimensions		·U.S. Base	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	W	н	Price	:		
	:		Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3		
Veneer	•			•		
EEWSMDW	42"	12.0000"	\$652	+\$145		
	48"	12.0000"	\$699	+\$166		
	60"	12.0000"	\$797	+\$208		
	54"	18.6875"	\$785	+\$187		
	60"	18.6875"	\$841	+\$208		
	72"	18.6875"	\$964	+\$250		



Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 70	Hanging modesty panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 Attachment hardware: paint	 Style number Width (see below under Required Selections) Height (see below under Required Selections) Wood or laminate color number for modesty panel Paint color number for bracket Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

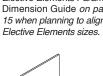
Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Width 15"—90" • Height 10.0000"—19.0000"	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify width. Specify height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Panel Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right No cost Prices below Prices below +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Bracket Paint price group 2	No cost	Specify paint color number in 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum Metallic.
Scallop	No scallopWith scallop	No cost +\$ 32	Specify with no scallop. Specify with scallop.
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only) Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to







Specification Information ·Options ·Style ·U.S. Dimensions (Add \$ to Base Price) Number **Base Price** Laminate Laminate Laminate Price **Price Price Group 1** Group 2 Group 3

Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel

Laminate					
EEWSMHL	36"	12.0000"	\$475	+\$ 9	+\$27
	42"	12.0000"	\$499	+\$11	+\$31
	48"	12.0000"	\$533	+\$12	+\$34
	54"	18.6875"	\$628	+\$17	+\$45
	60"	18.6875"	\$673	+\$19	+\$48
	72"	18.6875"	\$770	+\$21	+\$55

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Style	Dimensions	• U.S.	• Options
Number	-	Base	(Add \$ to Base Price)
	W H	Price	
	:	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3
	:	:	
		:	
			· ·

Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel, continued

Veneer					
EEWSMHW	36"	12.0000"	\$594	+\$125	
	42"	12.0000"	\$623	+\$145	
	48"	12.0000"	\$667	+\$166	
	54"	18.6875"	\$785	+\$187	
	60"	18.6875"	\$841	+\$208	
	72"	18.6875"	\$961	+\$250	

Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	 Hanging modesty panel for use with bullet run-off work- surfaces: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 	1 Style number 2 Depth adjacent (see below under
page 70	Attachment hardware: black paint only	Required Selections)

- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- Required Selections) 3 Depth bullet run-off (see below under
- Required Selections)
- 4 Width bullet run-off (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Edge profile of bullet run-off (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Wood or laminate color number for modesty panel
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The depth, width, and edge profile of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The following bases are designed to pair with the ²/₃-height modesty panel for run-off or adjacent worksurfaces, AWQP4 and AWQD422.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	 Depth of adjacent worksurface 18"—36" 	Prices at right	Specify depth of adjacent worksurface.
	 Depth of bullet run-off worksurface 18"—36" 	Prices at right	Specify depth of bullet run-off worksurface.
	 Width of bullet run-off worksurface 30"—93" 	Prices at right	Specify width of bullet run-off worksurface.
	 Height 10.0000"–19.0000" 	Prices at right	Specify height.
	 Width of panel, calculated 	Prices at right	Width of panel will be calculated.
Edge Profile	3 mm plastic square edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge.
of Bullet	 3 mm wood square edge 	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.
Run-Off	 Bullnose wood edge 	No cost	Specify with bullnose wood edge.
Worksurface	Blade edge	No cost	Specify with blade edge.

1	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Panel	<u> </u>	
Materials	 Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only) Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.



Style	· Dimension	ns				·U.S.	· Options	
Number	:					Base	(Add \$ to Ba	se Price)
	Depth of	Depth of	Width of	Width of	Height	Price		•
	Adjacent	Bullet	Bullet	Panel		:	:	
	Work-	Run-Off	Run-Off	(Calculated	d)	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate
	surface	Work-	Work-	•	-	Price	Price	Price
		surface	surface			Group 1	Group 2	Group 3



Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces

Laminate									
EEWSMRBL	18"	24"	66"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$732	+\$21	+\$55	
	18"	24"	84"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$848	+\$25	+\$68	
	24"	30"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$670	+\$12	+\$34	
	24"	30"	60"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$775	+\$20	+\$52	
	30"	36"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$703	+\$17	+\$45	
	30"	36"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$855	+\$23	+\$61	

Style Number	Dimension	ns				·U.S. Base	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)
	Depth of Adjacent Work- surface	Depth of Bullet Run-Off Work- surface	Width of Bullet Run-Off Work- surface	Width of Panel	Height	Price Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3
Veneer	•					·	•
EEWSMRBW	18"	24"	66"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$ 861	+\$250
	18"	24"	84"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$ 998	+\$313
	24"	30"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$ 788	+\$166
	24"	30"	60"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$ 912	+\$228
	30"	36"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$ 827	+\$187
	30"	36"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$1005	+\$273



Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces



Standard	Includes
Hanging mode	esty nanel for

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 70
- Hanging modesty panel for use with P-top run-off worksurfaces: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth adjacent (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth B P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Depth C P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Width P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Edge profile of P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections)
- 8 Wood or laminate color number for modesty panel
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in ½6" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The depth, width, and edge profile of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The following bases are designed to pair with the 2/s-height modesty panel for run-off or adjacent worksurfaces, AWQP4 and AWQP422.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	 Depth of adjacent worksurface 18"—36" 	Prices at right	Specify depth of adjacent worksurface.
	 Depth B of P-top run-off worksurface 30"—48" 	Prices at right	Specify depth B of P-top run-off worksurface.
	 Depth C of P-top run-off worksurface 24"—36" 	Prices at right	Specify depth C of P-top run-off worksurface.
	 Width of P-top run-off worksurface 54"—93" 	Prices at right	Specify width of P-top run-off worksurface.
	 Height 10.0000"—19.0000" 	Prices at right	Specify height.
	 Width of panel, calculated 	Prices at right	Width of panel will be calculated.
Edge Profile	3 mm plastic square edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge.
of P-Top	 3 mm wood square edge 	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.
Run-Off	 Bullnose wood edge 	No cost	Specify with bullnose wood edge.
Worksurface	Blade edge	No cost	Specify with blade edge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Panel		
Materials	 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL) 	Prices at right No cost Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only) Vertical grain direction Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.



. Dimension							
Dimension	ns				·U.S.	Options	
					Base	(Add \$ to Ba	se Price)
Depth of	Depth B	Depth C	Width of	Width of Height	Price		•
Adjacent	of P-Top	of P-Top	P-Top	Panel	:		
Work-	Run-Off	Run-Off	Run-Off	(Calculated)	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate
surface	Work-	Work-	Work-	•	Price	Price	Price
	surface	surface	surface		Group 1	Group 2	Group 3
	Adjacent Work-	Adjacent of P-Top Work- Run-Off surface Work-	Adjacent of P-Top of P-Top Work- Run-Off Run-Off surface Work- Work-	Adjacent of P-Top of P-Top Work- Run-Off Run-Off surface Work- Work- Work-	Adjacent of P-Top of P-Top P-Top Panel Work- Run-Off Run-Off (Calculated) surface Work- Work-	Depth of Depth B Depth C Width of Width of Height Price Adjacent of P-Top of P-Top Panel Work- Run-Off Run-Off Run-Off (Calculated) Laminate surface Work- Work- Price	Depth of Depth B Depth C Width of Width of Height Price Adjacent of P-Top of P-Top Panel Work- Run-Off Run-Off (Calculated) Laminate Laminate surface Work- Work- Price Price



• Style

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Dimensions

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces

Laminate										
EEWSMRPL	18"	30"	24"	54"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$631	+\$17	+\$45	
	18"	30"	24"	60"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$664	+\$19	+\$48	
	18"	36"	30"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$776	+\$20	+\$52	
	24"	36"	24"	72"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$855	+\$23	+\$61	
	24"	36"	24"	84"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$943	+\$25	+\$68	
	30"	42"	30"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$815	+\$21	+\$55	
	:								:	

·U.S.

Options

Number	Depth of	Depth B	Depth C	Width of	Width	Height	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)
	Adjacent Work- surface	of P-Top Run-Off Work- surface	of P-Top Run-Off Work- surface	P-Top Run-Off Work- surface	Panel (Calculated))	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3
Veneer	•						•	·
EEWSMRPW	18"	30"	24"	54"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$ 743	+\$187
	18"	30"	24"	60"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$ 783	+\$208
	18"	36"	30"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$ 912	+\$228
	24"	36"	24"	72"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$1005	+\$273
	24"	36"	24"	84"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$1107	+\$313
	30"	42"	30"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$ 959	+\$250
								-



Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 70

- Hanging modesty panel for use with double taper run-off worksurfaces: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth adjacent (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth B of double taper run-off (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width double taper run-off (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Edge profile of double taper run-off (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Wood or laminate color number for modesty panel
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in ½6" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The depth, width, and edge profile of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The following bases are designed to pair with the 2's-height modesty panel for run-off or adjacent worksurfaces, AWQP4 and AWQD422.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	Depth of adjacent worksurface 18"—36"	Prices at right	Specify depth of adjacent worksurface.
	 Depth B of double taper run-off worksurface 30"–42" 	Prices at right	Specify depth of double taper run-off worksurface.
	 Width of double taper run-off worksurface 30"—93" 	Prices at right	Specify width of double taper run-off worksurface.
	 Height 10.0000"–19.0000" 	Prices at right	Specify height.
	 Width of panel, calculated 	Prices at right	Width of panel will be calculated.
Edge Profile of	3 mm plastic square edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge.
Double Taper	 3 mm wood square edge 	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.
Run-Off	 Bullnose wood edge 	No cost	Specify with bullnose wood edge.
Worksurface	Blade edge	No cost	Specify with blade edge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Panel		
Materials	 Wood group 3 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	 Laminate price group 2 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	. ,	plus cost of laminate	
Grain	No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
Direction	(solid laminate only)		
	 Vertical grain direction 	No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction.
	 Horizontal grain direction 	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.



Style	· Dimension	ns			·U.S.		Options	
Number					Base		· (Add \$ to Ba	se Price)
	Depth of	Depth B	Width of	Width of Hei	ght Price		:	•
	Adjacent	of Double	Double	Panel				
	Work-	Taper	Taper	(Calculated)	Lamir	ate	Laminate	Laminate
	surface	Run-Off	Run-Off		Price		Price	Price
		Work-	Work-		Group	1	Group 2	Group 3
		surface	surface					



Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces

Laminate								
EEWSMRDL	18"	30"	66"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$699	+\$20	+\$52
	18"	30"	84"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$809	+\$24	+\$63
	24"	30"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$670	+\$12	+\$34
	24"	30"	60"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$775	+\$20	+\$52
	30"	36"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$703	+\$17	+\$45
	30"	36"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$855	+\$23	+\$61

• Style Number	Dimension	ns			· U.S. · Base	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Depth of Adjacent Work- surface	Depth B of Double Taper Run-Off Work- surface	Width of Double Taper Run-Off Work- surface	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Price Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3
							•
EEWSMRDW	18"	30"	66"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$ 821	+\$228
	18"	30"	84"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$ 950	+\$292
	24"	30"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$ 788	+\$166
	24"	30"	60"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$ 912	+\$228
	30"	36"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$ 827	+\$187
	30"	36"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$1005	+\$273



Glass Desk Modesty Panel

►Need help?

page 74

Product details,



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Standard Includes

- · Glass desk modesty panel: glass
- Steel back: paint price groups 1 and 2
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Width of Worksurface (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Support left (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Support right (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Glass color number for modesty panel
- 7 Paint color number for steel back of modesty panel
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in ½16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The width of the panel is calculated based on the width of the worksurface and the support used on the left and right.

Tip: See Run-Off Application Matrix on page 75 to determine support option availability.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot mount in front of a power unit with a scallop due to bracket interference.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot attach flush to the same end of a worksurface that has a pedestal as a support.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: The pricing shown at right includes a free support end panel left support and a right hand 25"W storage unit.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	 Worksurface width 27"—114" 	Prices below	Specify worksurface width.
	 Height, 10.0000"—19.0000" 	Prices below	Specify height.
	 Width of panel, calculated 	Prices below	Width of panel will be calculated.
Support Left	J-shape end panel, 15"W or 18"W	No cost	Specify with J-shape end panel and specify end panel depth.
	 Free support end panel 	No cost	Specify with free support end panel.
	Gate leg	No cost	Specify with gate leg.
	• Storage 15"-42"	No cost	Specify with storage and specify storage depth.
Support Right	 J-shape end panel, 15"W or 18"W 	No cost	Specify with J-shape end panel and specify end panel depth.
	 Gate leg 	No cost	Specify with gate leg.
	• Storage 15"-42"	No cost	Specify <i>with storage</i> and specify storage depth.
	 Free support end panel 	No cost	Specify with free support end panel.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Glass panel • Back painted glass • Mirrored glass	Prices below Prices below	Specify with back painted glass. Specify with mirrored glass.
	Back Paint price groups 1 and 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.

• Style Number	Dimensio	ns		·U.S. Prices		
	Width of Work- surface	Width of Panel (Calculated	Height I)	Back Painted Glass	Mirrored Glass	
EEWSMGD	54"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1190	\$1548	
	60"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1252	\$1628	
	66"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1379	\$1791	
	72"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$1909	\$2483	
	84"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2311	\$3004	
	90"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2543	\$3305	

Vorksurfac

Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Tip: Used with straight and return worksurfaces in runofff applications.

► Need help? Product details, page 74

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Modesty panel for use with straight or return run-off worksurfaces: glass
- · Steel back: paint price groups 1 and 2
- Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Width of Worksurface (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Support left (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Support right (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Glass color number for modesty panel
- 7 Paint color number for steel back of modesty panel
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in ½16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The width of the panel is calculated based on the width of the worksurface and the support used on the left and right.

Tip: See Run-Off Application Matrix on page 75 to determine support option availability.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot mount in front of a power unit with a scallop due to bracket interference.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot attach flush to the same end of a worksurface that has a pedestal as a support.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: The pricing shown at right includes a free support end panel left support and an adjacent storage unit at right.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	Worksurface width 27"—114"	Prices below	Specify worksurface width.
	 Height, 10.0000"—19.0000" 	Prices below	Specify height.
	 Width of panel, calculated 	Prices below	Width of panel will be calculated.
Support	Gate leg	No cost	Specify with gate leg.
Left	• Storage 15"-42"	No cost	Specify with storage and specify storage depth.
	 Adjacent storage 	No cost	Specify with adjacent storage.
	 Adjacent end panel 	No cost	Specify with adjacent end panel.
	 Free support end panel 	No cost	Specify with free support end panel.
Support	Gate leg	No cost	Specify with gate leg.
Right	• Storage 15"-42"	No cost	Specify with storage and specify storage depth.
	 Adjacent storage 	No cost	Specify with adjacent storage.
	 Adjacent end panel 	No cost	Specify with adjacent end panel.
	 Free support end panel 	No cost	Specify with free support end panel.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Glass panel • Mirrored glass	Prices below	Specify with mirrored glass.
	Back Paint price groups 1 and 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.

•Style Number	Dimensio	ns		· U.S. Prices		
	Width of Work- surface	Width of Panel (Calculated	Height I)	Back Painted Glass	Mirrored Glass	
EEWSMGR	54"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1517	\$1972	
	60"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1669	\$2169	
	66"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1833	\$2384	
	42"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$1579	\$2051	
	66"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2311	\$3004	
	72"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2543	\$3305	

Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 74

- Hanging modesty panel for use with bullet run-off worksurfaces: glass and paint price groups 1 and 2 for steel back
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth adjacent (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth bullet run-off (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width bullet run-off (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Glass color number for modesty panel
- 7 Paint color number for steel back modesty panel
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in ½6" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The depth and width of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	Depth of adjacent worksurface 18"—36"	Prices below	Specify depth of adjacent worksurface.
	 Depth of bullet run-off worksurface 18"—36" 	Prices below	Specify depth of bullet run-off worksurface.
	 Width of bullet run-off worksurface 30"—72" 	Prices below	Specify width of bullet run-off worksurface.
	 Height 10.0000"–19.0000" 	Prices below	Specify height.
	Width of panel, calculated	Prices below	Width of panel will be calculated.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Glass panel		
Materials	Back painted glass	Prices below	Specify with back painted glass.
	Mirrored glass	Prices below	Specify with mirrored glass.
	Back		
	 Paint price groups 1 and 2 	No cost	Specify paint color number.

Style	Dimension	15				U.S. Price	es
Number	Depth of Adjacent Work- surface	Depth of Bullet Run-Off Work- surface	Width of Bullet Run-Off Work- surface	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Back Painted Glass	Mirrored Glass
EEWSMGRB	18"	24"	30"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1190	\$1548
	18"	24"	66"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$2018	\$2623
	24"	30"	42"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1379	\$1791
	24"	30"	60"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2311	\$3004
	30"	36"	42"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$1909	\$2483
	30"	36"	60"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2543	\$3305



orksurface

Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces

►Need help?

page 74

Product details,



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Standard Includes

- Hanging modesty panel for use with P-top run-off worksurfaces: glass and paint price groups 1 and 2 for steel back
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth adjacent (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth B P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Depth C P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Width P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Glass color number for modesty panel
- 8 Paint color number for steel back modesty panel
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The depth and width of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	 Depth of adjacent worksurface 18"—36" 	Prices below	Specify depth of adjacent worksurface.
	 Depth B of P-top run-off worksurface 30"—48" 	Prices below	Specify depth B of P-top run-off worksurface.
	 Width of P-top run-off worksurface 54"—72" 	Prices below	Specify width of P-top run-off worksurface.
	Height 10.000"–19.0000"Width of panel, calculated	Prices below Prices below	Specify height. Width of panel will be calculated.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Glass panel • Back painted glass • Mirrored glass	Prices below Prices below	Specify with back painted glass. Specify with mirrored glass.
	Back • Paint price groups 1 and 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.

Style	Dimensions						·U.S. Price	s
Number	Depth of Adjacent Worksurface	Depth B of P-Top Run-Off Worksurface	Depth C of P-Top Run-Off Worksurface	Width of P-Top Run-Off Worksurface	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Back Painted Glass	Mirrored Glass
EEWSMGRP	18"	30"	24"	54"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1517	\$1972
	18"	30"	24"	60"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1669	\$2169
	18"	30"	24"	66"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1833	\$2384
	24"	36"	30"	54"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2100	\$2730
	24"	36"	30"	60"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2311	\$3004
	24"	36"	30"	66"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2543	\$3305

Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces

►Need help?

page 74

Product details,



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Standard Includes

- Hanging modesty panel for use with double taper run-off worksurfaces: glass
- Steel back: paint price groups 1 and 2
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth adjacent (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth B of double taper run-off (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width double taper run-off (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Glass color number for modesty panel
- 7 Paint color number for steel back of modesty panel
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in ½6" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The depth and width of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	 Depth of adjacent worksurface 18"—36" 	Prices below	Specify depth of adjacent worksurface.
	 Depth B of double taper run-off worksurface 30"—42" 	Prices below	Specify depth B of double taper run-off worksurface.
	 Width of double taper run-off worksurface 30"—72" 	Prices below	Specify width of double taper run-off worksurface.
	 Height 10.0000"–19.0000" 	Prices below	Specify height.
	Width of panel, calculated	Prices below	Width of panel will be calculated.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Glass panel		
Materials	Back painted glass	Prices below	Specify with back painted glass.
	Mirrored glass	Prices below	Specify with mirrored glass.
	Back		
	 Paint price groups 1 and 2 	No cost	Specify paint color number.

Specification	on Informa	tion					
Style Number	Dimension	ns				· U.S. Price	es
	Depth of Adjacent Work- surface	Depth B of Double Taper Run-Off Work- surface	Width of Double Taper Run-Off Work- surface	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Back Painted Glass	Mirrored Glass
EEWSMGRD	18"	30"	30"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1130	\$1470
	18"	30"	66"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1833	\$2384
	24"	30"	42"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1379	\$1791
	24"	30"	60"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2311	\$3004
	30"	36"	42"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$1909	\$2483
	30"	36"	60"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2543	\$3305 :



Freeform Glass Modesty Panel



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ►Need help? Product details, page 74
- · Modesty panel for use with worksurfaces: glass
- Steel back: paint price groups 1 and 2
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Glass color number for modesty panel
- 5 Paint color number for steel back of modesty panel
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Width is specifiable
parametrically in 1/16" incre-
ments. Height is specifiable
parametrically to four deci-
mal places.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot mount in front of a power unit with a scallop due to bracket interference.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot attach flush to the same end of a worksurface that has a pedestal as a support.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Width 24"-72"	Prices below	Specify width.
	 Height 10.0000"—19.0000" 	Prices below	Specify height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Glass panel		
Materials	Back painted glass	Prices below	Specify with back painted glass
	Mirrored glass	Prices below	Specify with mirrored glass.
	Back		
	 Paint price groups 1 and 2 	No cost	Specify paint color number.

Style Number		es		
Number	W	н	Back Painted Glass	Mirrored Glass
EEWSMG	30"	12.0470"	\$1130	\$1470
	48"	12.0470"	\$1379	\$1791
	54"	12.0470"	\$1517	\$1972
	60"	18.8600"	\$2100	\$2730
	66"	18.8600"	\$2311	\$3004
	72"	18.8600"	\$2543	\$3305



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Tackboard

Specifying Elective Elements Parametric Tackboards

Specification Information Tackboards

Wall-Mounted Tackboards

196

Wall-Mounted Tackboards

Dimensions

Scallop

For Use with Service Modules, Blade Accessory Shelves, and Wall-Mounted Overheads

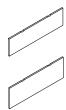
Required Selections

• Height 12.0000"—47.5000"

· Width 24"-114"

· No scallop

· With scallop



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 78	Wall-mounted tackboard: vertical surface fabric price group 1 Attachment hardware: black paint only	 Style number Width (see below under Required Selections) Height (see below under Required Selections) Scallop (see below under Required Selections) Fabric color number for tackboard Options, if selected (see below)

Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: If scallop is specified, one scallp located in the center when the tackboard is 24"W–54"W. Two scallops will be located on the left and right when the tackboard is 60"W and wider.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The cords and cables can be routed behind the tackboards. Daisy chain option is not recommended.

Tip: Check with local building code offical for proper application.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 15 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Tackboard finish		
Materials	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 2 	See below	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	See below	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	See below	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	See below	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group COM 	See below	See Surface Materials Reference Manual

U.S. Price

See below

See below

No cost

No cost

Required to Specify

Specify with no scallop.

Specify with scallop.

Specify width.

Specify height.

Style Number	· Dimer W	nsions H	·U.S. Base Price	• Options • (Add \$ to E	Base Price)			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Price	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	COM
Vall-Mour	nted Tacl	kboards	<u>.</u>					
EEAWST	24"	18.5222"	\$365	+\$ 5	+\$ 32	+\$ 44	+\$ 69	+\$ 8
	36"	18.5222"	\$415	+\$ 9	+\$ 47	+\$ 62	+\$102	+\$12
	42"	18.5222"	\$457	+\$11	+\$ 55	+\$ 75	+\$119	+\$17
	66"	18.5222"	\$578	+\$20	+\$ 85	+\$117	+\$187	+\$25
	48"	21.6206"	\$498	+\$12	+\$ 61	+\$ 84	+\$136	+\$20
	60"	21.6206"	\$542	+\$19	+\$ 78	+\$106	+\$171	+\$23
	72"	21.6206"	\$611	+\$22	+\$ 94	+\$126	+\$205	+\$26
	114"	21.6206"	\$945	+\$33	+\$147	+\$201	+\$324	+\$44



orage

Specifying Elective Elements Parametric Storage

File Surround	198
Above Worksurface Storage	
Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel	202
Floating Back Panel	206

File Surround

For Use with Universal Storage

► Need help?

page 82

Product details,

Only available

SmartTools

to order through





Tip: Dimensions of the file surround represent the internal cavity dimensions based on the storage being surrounded. Depth, width, and height are available parametrically.

Tip: Refer to SmartTools for full parametric pricing upcharges and sizes.

Tip: Depth and width are available parametrically by 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable to the fourth decimal place.

Tip: A single top is one section

Tip: SmartTools will automatically generate the section top option, when available, based on the size specified.

Tip: Back panel is only specifiable when end panel left and right is selected.

Standard Includes

- File surround: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 with matching .5 mm or 3 mm square edge on all sides of the top
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 End panel (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Back panel (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Section top (see below under Required Selections)
- 8 Edge profile for each side (see below under Required Selections)
- 9 Wood or laminate color number for top, end panels, and back panel
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 210.

Depth 15.0000"–581/4" Width 15.0000"–3585/16" Height 16.0000"–6555/64" End panel left End panel right	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width. Specify height.
	Prices at right	
End panel left and right	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with end panel left. Specify with end panel right. Specify with end panel left and right.
No back panel Proud Inset	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with no back panel. Specify with proud back panel. Specify with inset back panel and select inset dimension.
Two sections Three sections	No cost +\$ 96 +\$192 +\$288	Specify with one section. Specify with two sections. Specify with three sections. Specify with four sections.
.5 mm or 3 mm profile A .5 mm or 3 mm profile B .5 mm or 3 mm profile C	Profile No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A. Specify with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B. Specify with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C. Specify with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D.
	No back panel Proud Inset One section Two sections Three sections Four sections Wood veneer top Wood veneer square edge pi .5 mm or 3 mm profile A .5 mm or 3 mm profile B	No back panel Proud Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right One section Two sections Three sections Three sections Three sections +\$192 Four sections +\$288 Wood veneer top Wood veneer square edge profile 5 mm or 3 mm profile A No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost

▶ Required Selections, continued on next page



▶ Required Selections, continued from previous page

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
dge Profile, ontinued	Laminate top Plastic square edge profile	•	_
	1 mm or 3 mm profile A	See matrix at right	Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile A.
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile B	See matrix at right	Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile B.
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile C	See matrix at right	Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile C.
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile D	See matrix at right	Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile D.
	Wood veneer square edge	profile	
	• 3 mm profile A	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A.
	3 mm profile B	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B.
	• 3 mm profile C	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C.
	3 mm profile D	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer file surround Top		
	 Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify wood color number for top. Specify wood color number for top. Specify with Customiz stain for top. Specify full-fill finish number for top.
	End panelWood group 3Customiz stain	Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number for end panel. Specify with Customiz stain for end panel.
	Back panelWood group 3Customiz stain	Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number for back panel. Specify with Customiz stain for back panel.
	Laminate file surround		
	Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL)	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number for top. Specify laminate color number for top. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	End panel • Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for end
	Laminate price group 3	See information at left	panel. Specify laminate color number for end
	Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	panel. ▶See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Back panel Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for back
	Laminate price group 3	See information at left	panel. Specify laminate color number for end
	Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	panel. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: The Open Line laminate (OLL) upcharge applies once per file surround unit.

▶Options, continued on next page



▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is not allowed on the top.

Tip: Long grain direction on veneer is not allowed on tops larger than 120"W.

Tip: Woodgrain laminated sectioned tops with long grain direction over 120"W will not be grain matched. Please refer to specials if grain matching is desired on woodgrain laminate sectioned tops greater than 120"W.

Tip: End panel grain direction on laminate must be vertical when the height is greater than 60".

Tip: Back panel grain direction is always horizontal.

Tip: The file surround is currently only able to surround Universal storage.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Grain Direction	Тор		
	 Long grain 	No cost	Specify with long grain direction.
	Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.
	End panel		
	Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.
	 Vertical grain 	No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction.
Related Products	Universal storage		See Storage Specification Guide and SmartTools.

3 mm Wood Edge	mm Wood Edge Profile on Laminate Top Upcharges								
	•One side	Two	•Three sides	· Four sides					
For all depths	•			<u> </u>					
15"W-36"W	+\$220	+\$307	+\$393	+\$482					
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-54"W	+\$262	+\$367	+\$470	+\$577					
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-96"W	+\$307	+\$429	+\$548	+\$676					
If depth is 30" or less	}								
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-120"W	+\$356	+\$499	+\$634	+\$783					
If depth is greater that	an 30"								
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-120"W	+\$392	+\$548	+\$701	+\$861					

Tip: Upcharges are applied per section.

Tip: Upcharges are applied per side. The same upcharge is applied whether side A, B, C, or D is specified.

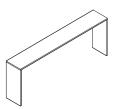


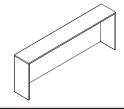
Specification Information

·Style	·Inter	nal Dime	·U.S.	
Number	D	W	н	Base Price
· · ·	•			Laminate
· · ·	:			Price Group 1

Without back panel

With back panel





Tip: Internal dimensions are shown for pricing. Please refer to SmartTools for inside and outside dimensions of the product.

Laminate File Surround

Laminate-Includes top, two end panels, and no back panel

231/8" 723/8" 42.6840" \$1905.46	38	\$2069.68	39.4290"	1201/4"	18"	EESFSL
	16	\$1905.46	42.6840"	723/8"	231/8"	
$36\frac{1}{6}$ " $90\frac{9}{6}$ " 51.4290 " \$3217.11	11	\$3217.11	51.4290"	903/16"	361/16"	

Laminate-Includes top, two end panels, and back panel

EESFSL	181/16"	601/8"	39.4290"	\$2322.30
	233/16"	961/2"	42.6840"	\$3633.92
	233/16"	1083/16"	51.4290"	\$4360.56

Specification Information, cont.

·Style	· Internal Dimensions		·U.S.	Options		
Number	D W H		Base	(Add \$ to Ba	ase Price)	
	:			Price		,
	•			: · Wood	· Full-Fill	· Wood
· ·				Group 1	Finish on	Group 3
•	:			:	Wood	:
:	:			:	; Group 1	:

Veneer File Surround

Veneer-Includes top, two end panels, and no back panel

EESFSW	18"	1201/4"	39.4290"	\$2877.64	+\$174.22	+\$ 721.77	
	231/8"	723/8"	42.6840"	\$2724.81	+\$138.03	+\$ 571.82	
	361/16"	903/16"	51.4290"	\$4420.73	+\$337.83	+\$1399.58	
Veneer-Includes top, two end panels, and back panel							
EESFSW	181/16"	601/8"	39.4290"	\$3375.89	+\$226.83	+\$ 939.04	

233/16"	961/2"	4
233/16"	1083/16"	5

 23%6"
 96½"
 42.6840"
 \$5111.39
 +\$328.02
 +\$1358.90

 23%6"
 108%6"
 51.4290"
 \$6101.33
 +\$373.99
 +\$1549.40



Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel



► Need help? Product details, page 84

Standard Includes

- Floating shelf: 3/4" thick wood veneer with matching edge
- · Shelf back panel: 3/4" thick wood veneer with matching edge
- · Attachment brackets

- **Required to Specify** 1 Style number
- 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Shelf back panel height (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Floating shelf depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Floating shelf with shelf back panel (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Color scheme (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Wood veneer color number for floating shelf
- 8 Wood veneer color number for shelf back panel
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 210.

Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric pricing upcharges and sizes, available in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Not all modular sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.

catalog or SmartTools.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.
	Parametric	No cost	Specify with parametric.
Shelf Back	• 15"H	Prices at right	Specify with 15"H.
Panel Height	• 22"H	Prices at right	Specify with 22"H.
	• 30"H	Prices at right	Specify with 30"H.
Floating Shelf	• 6"D	Prices at right	Specify with 6"D.
Depth	• 12"D	Prices at right	Specify with 12"D.
Floating Shelf	• 36"W	Prices at right	Specify with 36"W.
with Shelf	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify with 54"W.
Back Panel	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify with 72"W.
Width	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify with 90"W.
Color Scheme	Single finish	No cost	Specify with single finish.
	Multiple laminates	No cost	Specify with multiple laminates.
	 Laminate/veneer mix 	No cost	Specify with laminate/veneer mix.

For laminate price
group 2 and 3 pricing,
please refer to the electronic

Surface

Materials

Options U.S. Price Single finish floating shelf and shelf back panel

· Laminate price group 1 Prices at right · Laminate price group 2 See information at left · Laminate price group 3 See information at left · Open Line laminate (OLL) +\$102

plus cost of laminate · Wood group 2 Prices at right Wood group 3 Prices at right

Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.

Required to Specify

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

Multiple laminates floating shelf and shelf back panel

 Laminate · Open Line laminate (OLL)

Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate

+\$102

Specify laminate finish number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Laminate/veneer mix floating shelf and shelf back panel

· Laminate price group 1

· Open Line laminate (OLL)

· Laminate price group 2 · Laminate price group 3

Prices at right See information at left See information at left

plus cost of laminate

Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details. Shelf **Back Panel Thickness**

 3/4" thick 1" thick

Wood group 2

· Wood group 3

No cost Prices at right

Prices at right

Prices at right

Specify with 3/4" back panel thickness. Specify with 1" back panel thickness.

		Defaulted (Compo	nents	U.S. Price	Condition		
Attac Brack	hment cets	Two brackets			+\$144 Included in U.S. Base Price	Number of brackets will be automaticall applied based on dimensions of shelf.		
		Three brackets			+\$216 Included in U.S. Base Price			
		Four brackets			+\$288 Included in U.S. Base Price			
		Five brackets			+\$360 Included in U.S. Base Price			
		Six brackets			lncluded in U.S. Base Price +\$504 Included in U.S. Base Price +\$576 Included in U.S. Base Price +\$648 Included in U.S. Base Price +\$648 Included in U.S. Base Price			
		Seven brackets						
		Eight brackets						
		Nine brackets						
Relat Produ		Floating back page	anel			Page 206		
	f Back F	Panel 1" Thicki	ness Up	charge	S			
D	н	• Modula • 36"W	r Width :54"W	: 72"W	90"W			
6"D \$	Shelf Ba	ck Panel						
6"D	15"H	+\$22.68	+\$34.02	+\$45.36	+\$ 56.70			
6"D	22"H	+\$30.24	+\$45.36	+\$60.48	+\$ 75.60			
6"D	30"H	+\$38.88	+\$58.32	+\$85.76	+\$ 97.20			
12"D	Shelf B	ack Panel						
12"D	15"H	+\$29.16	+\$43.74	+\$58.32	+\$ 72.90			
12"D	22"H	+\$36.72	+\$55.08	+\$73.44	+\$ 91.80			
12"D	30"H	+\$45.36	+\$68.04	+\$90.72	+\$113.40			

[▶]Specification Information, on next page



▶Options, on previous page

Specifi	Specification Information						
Style	·Height	∙U.S. Ba					
Number	:	Prices (with Bracket Attachments)					
:	:	:36"W	: 54"W	: 72"W	90"W		
	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		<u> </u>		



6"D Floating Shelf

ating onon				
oup 1				
15"H	\$1028.52	\$1467.36	\$1732.32	\$2034.90
22"H	\$1192.32	\$1588.72	\$1984.32	\$2318.40
30"H	\$1362.24	\$1862.64	\$2298.24	\$2512.80
e				
15"H	\$ 847.08	\$1195.20	\$1369.44	\$1581.30
22"H	\$ 950.40	\$1225.44	\$1500.48	\$1738.80
30"H	\$1051.20	\$1396.08	\$1702.08	\$1767.60
oup 2				
15"H	\$1179.72	\$1694.16	\$2034.72	\$2412.90
22"H	\$1393.92	\$1890.72	\$2387.52	\$2746.80
30"H	\$1621.44	\$2251.44	\$2738.88	\$3063.60
oup 3				
15"H	\$1270.44	\$1830.24	\$2216.16	\$2639.70
22"H	\$1514.88	\$2072.16	\$2629.44	\$3024.00
30"H	\$1776.96	\$2484.72	\$3024.00	\$3420.00
e/Wood Mix				
15"H	\$ 945.36	\$1342.62	\$1566.00	\$1827.00
22"H	\$1081.44	\$1422.00	\$1762.56	\$2091.60
30"H	\$1219.68	\$1648.80	\$2064.96	\$2221.20
	15"H 22"H 30"H 22"H 30"H 22"H 30"H oup 2 15"H 22"H 30"H oup 3 15"H 22"H 30"H e/Wood Mix 15"H 22"H	15"H \$1028.52 22"H \$1192.32 30"H \$1362.24 22"H \$950.40 30"H \$1051.20 0up 2 15"H \$1179.72 22"H \$1393.92 30"H \$1621.44 0up 3 15"H \$1270.44 22"H \$1514.88 30"H \$1776.96 22"H \$945.36 22"H \$1081.44	15"H \$1028.52 \$1467.36 22"H \$1192.32 \$1588.72 30"H \$1362.24 \$1862.64 8 15"H \$847.08 \$1195.20 22"H \$950.40 \$1225.44 30"H \$1051.20 \$1396.08 0up 2 15"H \$1179.72 \$1694.16 22"H \$1393.92 \$1890.72 30"H \$1621.44 \$2251.44 0up 3 15"H \$1270.44 \$1830.24 22"H \$1514.88 \$2072.16 30"H \$1776.96 \$2484.72 e/Wood Mix 15"H \$945.36 \$1342.62 22"H \$1081.44 \$1422.00	15"H \$1028.52 \$1467.36 \$1732.32 22"H \$1192.32 \$1588.72 \$1984.32 30"H \$1362.24 \$1862.64 \$2298.24 8 15"H \$847.08 \$1195.20 \$1369.44 22"H \$950.40 \$1225.44 \$1500.48 30"H \$1051.20 \$1396.08 \$1702.08 0up 2 15"H \$1179.72 \$1694.16 \$2034.72 22"H \$1393.92 \$1890.72 \$2387.52 30"H \$1621.44 \$2251.44 \$2738.88 0up 3 15"H \$1270.44 \$1830.24 \$2216.16 22"H \$1514.88 \$2072.16 \$2629.44 30"H \$1776.96 \$2484.72 \$3024.00 e/Wood Mix 15"H \$945.36 \$1342.62 \$1566.00 22"H \$1081.44 \$1422.00 \$1762.56

Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.



[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifi	Specification Information						
·Style	·Height	∙U.S. B	ase				
Number	:	Prices	(with Bra	acket Atta	chments)		
:		; 36"W	; 54"W	: 72"W	; 90"W		
:					:		

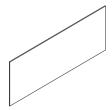


12"D Floating Shelf Wood Group 1 E6FSH 15"H \$1154.88 \$1658.52 \$2006.64 \$2253.60 22"H \$1294.56 \$1775.16 \$2194.56 \$2401.20 30"H \$1444.32 \$1920.96 \$2306.88 \$2847.60 Laminate E6FSH 15"H \$ 921.60 \$1308.60 \$1540.08 \$1694.70 22"H \$1000.80 \$1334.52 \$1631.52 \$1697.40 30"H \$1081.44 \$1376.64 \$1978.20 \$1611.36 **Wood Group 2** E6FSH 15"H \$1349.28 \$1950.12 \$2395.44 \$2666.70 22"H \$1539.36 \$2142.36 \$2610.72 \$2921.40 30"H \$1746.72 \$2374.56 \$2820.96 \$3490.20 **Wood Group 3** E6FSH 15"H \$1465.92 \$2125.08 \$2628.72 \$2934.00 22"H \$1686.24 \$2362.68 \$2880.00 \$3258.00 30"H \$1928.16 \$2646.72 \$3153.60 \$3906.00 Laminate/Wood Mix E6FSH 15"H \$1047.96 \$1498.14 \$1792.80 \$2034.90 22"H \$1159.92 \$1573.20 \$1974.24 \$2125.80 30"H \$1278.00 \$1671.48 \$2507.40 \$2034.72

Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.



Floating Back Panel



Standard Includes Required to Specify • Back panel: 3/4" thick wood group 1 veneer with 1 Style number ► Need help? 2 Size option (see below under Required Product details, matching edge page 84 · Attachment brackets Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Wood veneer color number 6 Options, if selected (see below)

Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric pricing upcharges and sizes, available in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Not all modular sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.
-	 Parametric 	No cost	Specify with parametric.
Height	• 8"H	Prices at right	Specify with 8"H.
	• 15"H	Prices at right	Specify with 15"H.
	• 22"H	Prices at right	Specify with 22"H.
	• 36"H	Prices at right	Specify with 36"H.
	• 48"H	Prices at right	Specify with 48"H.
Width	• 36"W	Prices at right	Specify with 36"W.
	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify with 54"W.
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify with 72"W.
	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify with 90"W.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Vertical grain direction is only allowed on widths of 60" or less.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	 Wood group 2 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
Thickness	• 3/4" thick	No cost	Specify with 3/4" back panel thickness.
	• 1" thick	Prices at right	Specify with 1" back panel thickness.
Grain	Vertical	No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction.
Direction	 Horizontal 	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.

	Defaulted Components	U.S. Price	Condition
Attachment Brackets	Two brackets	+\$144 Included in U.S. Base Price	Number of brackets will be automatically applied based on dimensions of shelf.
	Three brackets	+\$216 Included in U.S. Base Price	
	Four brackets	+\$288 Included in U.S. Base Price	
	Five brackets	+\$360 Included in U.S. Base Price	
	Six brackets	+\$432 Included in U.S. Base Price	
Related Products	Floating shelf with shelf back panel		▶ Page 202

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

back panel

► See Surface Materials, page 210.

1" Thickness Upcharges

· Dimensions	· Modular Width
Height	36"W 54"W 72"W 90"W
8"	+\$ 8.64 +\$12.96 +\$ 17.28 +\$ 21.60
15"	+\$16.20 +\$24.30 +\$ 32.40 +\$ 40.50
22"	+\$23.76 +\$35.64 +\$ 47.52 +\$ 59.40
36"	+\$38.88 +\$58.32 +\$ 85.76 +\$ 97.20
48"	+\$51.84 +\$85.76 +\$103.68 +\$129.60
:	

Specification Information

·Style	·Dimension	Dimensions · U.S. Base							
Number		Prices (v	vith Bracket	Attachments	5)				
:	Height	36"W	: 54"W	: 72"W	: 90"W				
			•		•				

Floating Back Panel

Wood Vene	er				
E6LBPSH	8"H	\$ 622.08	\$ 799.20	\$ 961.92	\$1094.40
	15"H	\$ 775.80	\$1042.20	\$1206.00	\$1507.50
	22"H	\$ 951.84	\$1225.80	\$1476.00	\$1845.00
	36"H	\$1245.60	\$1674.00	\$2050.56	\$2563.20
	48"H	\$1440.00	\$1978.56	\$2638.08	\$3124.80
Laminate					
E6LBPSH	8"H	\$ 590.40	\$ 751.68	\$ 898.56	\$1015.20
	15"H	\$ 716.40	\$ 953.10	\$1087.20	\$1359.00
	22"H	\$ 864.72	\$1095.12	\$1333.44	\$1666.80
	36"H	\$1103.04	\$1499.04	\$1817.28	\$2271.60
	48"H	\$1284.48	\$1745.28	\$2327.04	\$2779.20
Wood Grou	p 2				
E6LBPSH	8"H	\$ 645.12	\$ 833.76	\$1008.00	\$1152.00
	15"H	\$ 819.00	\$1107.00	\$1292.40	\$1615.50
	22"H	\$1015.20	\$1320.84	\$1586.88	\$1983.60
	36"H	\$1349.28	\$1810.08	\$2232.00	\$2790.00
	48"H	\$1560.96	\$2160.00	\$2880.00	\$3340.80
Wood Grou	р 3				
E6LBPSH	8"H	\$ 671.04	\$ 872.64	\$1059.84	\$1216.80
	15"H	\$ 867.60	\$1179.90	\$1389.60	\$1737.00
	22"H	\$1086.48	\$1427.76	\$1729.44	\$2161.80
	36"H	\$1465.92	\$1985.04	\$2465.28	\$3081.60
	48"H	\$1716.48	\$2393.28	\$3191.04	\$3643.20

Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	210
Veneer Cut Guidelines and Wood Touch-Up Kits	213
Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix	214
Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix	215
Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications	216
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	218

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the Elective Elements Parametric products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials

The global surface materials palette is

a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA - Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC - Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders include:

- · Surface Materials Reference Manual
- · A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- · Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged) 3402 FC/OP Natural Cherry 6 3412
- FC/OP Medium Cherry 3422
- FC/OP Clear Maple 3522
 - FC/OP Blonde on Maple **G**
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- FC/OP Natural Walnut 3712
- FC/OP Medium Walnut 6 3752 FC/OP Dark Walnut 3762
- FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- FC/OP Blanch Maple 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash **G** 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- QC/OP Blonde on Maple 6 3292
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- QC/OP Natural Walnut 3312
- QC/OP Medium Walnut G 3352
- QC/OP Dark Walnut 3362
- QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut 3372
- QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill. Natural Veneer

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- FC/FF Natural Cherry 6 3414
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- FC/FF Clear Maple 3544
- FC/FF Blonde on Maple 6 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut 6
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- QC/FF Blonde on Maple 6
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- QC/FF Natural Walnut 3314
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut 3 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are part of our Select Surfaces program as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite

3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite

3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite

3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Low sheen wood finish topcoat, approximately 15 gloss level instead of standard 35 gloss level, is available through Customiz stain at no additional cost.

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber

2852 Tungsten Fiber Vellum Fiber 6 2854

2860 Granite Fiber

Stucco Fiber **G** 2862

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro

Gypsum Micro

2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina

2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

Cream **3** 2722

Arctic White 2730

2746 Black Warm White 2759

2811 Mist **G**

2883 Seagull

2884 Milk

2885 Dune

2HAA Persian Salt

2HAB Rose

Indigo 2HAC

Green Citrine 2HAD

2HAE Dark Olivine

Cloudy

2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle 6

Driftwood Speckle

2824 Smoke Speckle

2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry 6

2409 Clear Maple

2410 Graphite Walnut

2412 Natural Cherry

Medium Cherry 2422 2511 Winter on Maple

2535 Virginia Walnut

2536 Blackwood **(3**

Clear Walnut 2538

2592 Blonde on Maple 3

Marbled Maple 9 2612 Chocolate Walnut 6 2614

2615 Marbled Cherry V2 9*

2714 Natural Walnut

2897 Desert Oak

2HAK Clear Oak 2HAN Ash Noce

2HAT Acacia

2HAW Ash Wenge

Bisque Noce 2HBN

Bisque Wenge 2HBW

2HCN Clay Noce

2HCW Clay Wenge

2HSN Storm Noce

2HSW Storm Wenge

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress

2TH4 Saddle Oak

2TH5 Veranda Teak 2TH7 Walnut Heights

2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate

2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel

2UH4 Cement*

2UH6 Sheetrock

*2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, 2615 Marbled Cherry, and 2UH4 Cement have limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate

24H1 Satin White

24H2 Satin Black

24H3 Satin Stone 24H4 Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

· Visit www.steelcase.com

How to Order

Once you have confirmed that the laminate you've selected has been tested and approved, you are ready to place your order.

To order an Open Line laminate:

- · Mark the purchase order with the laminate manufacturer, laminate number, and laminate description.
- Use the appropriate Open Line laminate number. 2900.
- Use the appropriate "2K" number to indicate the edge color requirements. Tip: Refer to the OLL coordination matrix on page 215 to determine the correct finish.

For additional information, refer to the Steelcase

Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Paint

Tip: Not every paint color is available on every painted component.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk 4710 Low Gloss Black

Textured Paint

7207 Black 7225 Sand Slate 3 7237

7238 Fieldstone 7239 Midniaht

7241 Arctic White Seagull

Dark Bronze 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint

4700 Warm White

Smooth Metallic Paint

4743 Mineral Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic Sterling Metallic 4798 Platinum Metallic 4799 4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

6000 Black 6009 Arctic White Natural Cherry 6034 6036 Medium Cherry 6037 Winter on Maple Blonde on Maple **G** 6038 6041 6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 61AA Persian Salt 61AB Rose 61AC Indigo

61AD Green Citrine 61AE Dark Olivine 61AF Cloudy

6213 Acacia 6219 Clear Oak Graphite Walnut 6231 6237 Clear Maple

Virginia Walnut 6243 Blackwood 6 Clear Walnut 6245 6249 Platinum Solid

Plywood 6271 6527 Merle 6619 Ice 📵 6631 Cream **G**

6242

Dawn **G** 6635 6636 Mist Sand 6654

6655 Warm White Midniaht 6695 6697 Fog 6698 Fieldstone

66WA Grey Kingswood 66WB Planked Walnut Resolute Walnut 66WD 66WE Natural Recon Smoked Walnut

66WF 66WU Clay 66WV Chalk 6703 Ash Wenge

6704 Storm Wenge 6705 Bisque Wenge

Clay Wenge 6706 6707 Ash Noce Bisque Noce 6708

6709 Clay Noce 6710 Storm Noce

6T02 Fawn Cypress 6T04 Saddle Oak

6T05 Veranda Teak 6T07 Walnut Heights

6T08 Aggregate 6T09 Gravel

6T10 Cement 6T12 Sheetrock

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Mirrored Bronze' 6521 Truffle Aubergine 6571 6575 Peacock 6576 Jungle 6577 Merlot 6578 Lagoon 6579 Saffron 6580 Ice White

6581 Blue Jay Tangerine 6584 Green Citrine 6586

6588 Purple Berry 6589 Mercury 6591 Merle 6593

Greyscale 6595 Winter 6597 Honey 6BB1 Cloud

6BB2 Rose Quartz 6BB3 Olivine 6BB4 Electric Indigo

Vertical Surface

Applies to: Tackboards

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Abacus **3** Alloy Boccie Buzz2 Charm Lapel Optic . Pianista Rhvthm Tinsel

Price Group 2

Bariolage Code Cogent: Connect Flip: Orbit Flip: TexHex Fresco Latch Stencil

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Select Surfaces

For information on products within

Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit steelcase.com/ surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements: · Visit steelcase.com

For additional

information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to

lineone@steelcase.com.

Established

Veneer Cut Guidelines and Wood Touch-Up Kits

Veneer Cut Guidelines





Flat Cut

Veneer is cut parallel to the flat side of the cant at a tangent to the growth rings of the tree. This produces a cathedral or oval pattern. On average, there is a 6-8" wide leaf width. On an 18" wide surface, there will likely be three leaves showing a repeated pattern.





Quarter Cu

Veneer is cut from quarter sections of the log which are produced by cutting each cant in half. Cutting lines are at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the growth rings at the center of the quarter. This produces a straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 21/2–4" wide.





Rift Cut

This veneer cut is specifically for oak. Cutting lines are an arc approximately perpendicular to the growth rings. This produces a comb-like straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are $2^{1/2}$ –4" wide.

Wood Touch-Up Kits

How to Order Wood Touch-Up Kits

Order wood finish touch-up kits from J.Kaltz Co. Specific Steelcase finish codes (such as 3422) can be found under Finishes > Dealer Kits. Each kit contains one brush tip marker and one fill stick.

Place orders as follows:

- · Phone: 616.942.6070
- · Web: http://www.jkaltzco.com

Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix

Legend											l						
 Not available Available Available with exceptions See specification pages for details. 	Metal Finishes	0835 Black	4710 Low Gloss Black	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	7207 Black	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7278 Dark Bronze	7360 Merle	8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	8044 Black Anodized Aluminum	9201 Polished Chrome	9211 Nickel	9212 Silver	9250 Ember Chrome
Round grommet			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•
Square grommet		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•
Technology zone		•	•	•	•				•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Modesty hanging brackets			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steel back on glass										П		•	•		•		

Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix

For Plastic Edges

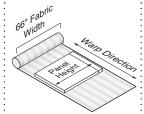
The colors of the plastic edges are determined by the 2K finish number selected.

2K Number Selection	Plastic Edge Color
2K00	6619 Ice (
2K01	6245 Clear Walnut
2K04	6234 Clear Cherry № 10/23
2K10	6041 Natural Walnut (3
2K15	6527 Merle
2K21	6036 Medium Cherry
2K22	6631 Cream 9
2K27	6034 Natural Cherry
2K28	Vellum Fiber Match
2K34	Novell Fiber Match
2K35	6697 Fog
2K36	6695 Midnight
2K37	6242 Virginia Walnut
2K38	6009 Arctic White
2K48	6654 Sand
2K49	6053 Seagull
2K50	6052 Milk
2K52	6249 Platinum Solid
2K59	6655 Warm White
2K60	Granite Fiber Match
2K65	6037 Winter on Maple
2K73	Instant Iron Patina Match
2K74	6237 Clear Maple
2K75	6231 Graphite Walnut
2K78	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
2K79	6698 Fieldstone
2K81	6038 Blonde on Maple (3
2K92	6000 Black
2K93	6695 Midnight Solid
2K94	6635 Dawn ⑤
2K98	6636 Mist
2KAC	6213 Acacia
2KAK	6219 Clear Oak

2K Number Selection	Plastic Edge Color
2KAN	6707 Ash Noce
2KAW	6703 Ash Wenge
2KBL	6243 Blackwood (3
2KBN	6708 Bisque Noce
2KBW	6705 Bisque Wenge
2KCG	61AD Green Citrine
2KCN	6709 Clay Noce
2KCW	6706 Clay Wenge
2KCY	61AF Cloudy
2KDG	61AC Indigo
2KDV	61AE Dark Olivine
2KMI	6527 Merle
2KPS	61AA Persian Salt
2KRS	61AB Rose
2KSN	6710 Storm Noce
2KSW	6704 Storm Wenge
2KTP	6128 Taupe
2KT2	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2KT4	6T04 Saddle Oak
2KT5	6T05 Veranda Teak
2KT7	6T07 Walnut Heights
2KWA	66WA Grey Kingswood
2KWB	66WB Planked Walnut
2KWD	66WD Resolute Walnut
2KWE	66WE Natural Recon
2KWF	66WF Smoked Walnut
2KWU	66WU Clay
2KWV	66WV Chalk

Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line laminate program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the processing fee upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications



Warp horizontal means the height dimension of the tackboard is perpendicular to the warp of the fabric.

Application Topics

Tip: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.

Customer's Own Material Yardage Requirements

Pre-approved fabrics are available. To determine if the fabric you want is on the pre-approved list, call a COM Consultant at 616.246.9822.

Surface Materials Representatives are also available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also

help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822.

For further information regarding COM fabrics, refer to the Steelcase Sur-

face Materials Reference Manual.

Additional fabric is required to accommodate flaws, wrinkles, and other

imperfections.

Standard Warp Directions for Elective Elements Tackboards							
Fabric	Standard	Tackboards					
Abacus	D	Н					
Alloy	D	Н					
Bariolage	D	Н					
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	D	н					
Boccie	D	Н					
Buzz2	D	Н					
Code	D	Н					
Charm*	D	Н					
Flip: Orbit	D	НО					
Flip: TexHex	D	НО					
Fresco	D	Н					
Intersection	D	Н					
Lapel	D	Н					
Latch	D	Н					
Optic	D	Н					
Pianista	D	НО					
Rhythm	D	Н					
Stencil	D	Н					
Tinsel*	D	Н					

= Directional = Warp horizontal HO = Horizontal only ND = Non-directional

For Designtex Select Surfaces Cutting Direction, see Surface Materials Reference Manual.

*These fabrics have some color restrictions. Check the Surface Materials Reference Manual for color availability.

Established

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

1 mm plastic edge trim color is defaulted and is determined by the laminate color you select for the worksurface. The edge trim color cannot be specified.

3 mm plastic edge trim color is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 212.

All laminates, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

Woodgrain laminates will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

Lamin	ate Color	Defau	ılt 1 mm Plastic Color
Fiber			
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist
2854	Vellum Fiber (9	Vellum	Match
2860	Granite Fiber	Granite	e Match
2862	Stucco Fiber 9	6053	Seagull
Micro			
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand
Patina	1		
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina	Instant	Iron Match
Solid			
24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone
24 H 4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha
2722	Cream 6	6631	Cream G
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White
2811	Mist 3	6636	Mist
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt
2HAB		61AB	
2HAC		61AC	- J
	Green Citrine	61AD	
	Dark Olivine		Dark Olivine
	Cloudy	61AF	- · · · · /
2HMG		6527	Merle
Speck			
	Coffee Speckle	6631	Cream G
	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream 3
	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice (3
Textu		OTOS	
	Fawn Cypress		Fawn Cypress
	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
	Veranda Teak		Veranda Teak
	Walnut Heights		Walnut Heights
	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
	Cement	6T10	
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock

1 mm plastic edge trim color is defaulted and is determined by the laminate color you select for the worksurface. The edge trim color cannot be specified.

3 mm plastic edge trim color is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 212.

All laminates, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

Woodgrain laminates will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

Laminate Color	Default 1 mm Plastic Color
Woodgrain	
2406 Clear Cherry 3	6234 Clear Cherry № 10/23
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood	6243 Blackwood
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple 😉	6038 Blonde on Maple 3
2612 Marbled Maple	6676 Marbled Maple 10/23
2614 Chocolate Walnut	6677 Chocolate Walnut 10/23
2615 Marbled Cherry	6678 Marbled Cherry № 10/23
2714 Natural Walnut 🖲	6041 Natural Walnut 9
2897 Desert Oak	6128 Taupe
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood	66WA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut	66WB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut	66WD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon	66WE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut	66WF Smoked Walnut
2HWU Clay	66WU Clay
2HWV Chalk	66WV Chalk

esources

Resources

Style Number Index

222

Style Number Index

tyle lumber	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
6FSH	204-205	Floating Shlf	EEWSMDW	179	Desk Modesty Panel
LBPSH	207	Floating Back Panel	EEWSMFPL	174	Full-Height Modesty Panel
AWST	196	Wall-Mounted Tackboard	EEWSMFPW	175	Full-Height Modesty Panel
SFSL	201	File Surround—Lam	EEWSMG	193	Freeform Glass Modesty Panel
SFSW	201	File Surround—Veneer	EEWSMGD	188	Glass Desk Modesty Panel
WBL	103	Bridge Worksurface	EEWSMGR	189	Glass Modesty Panel
WBUL	120	Bullet Worksurface	EEWSMGRB	190	Glass Hanging Modesty Panel
WBUW	121	Bullet Worksurface	EEWSMGRD	192	Glass Hanging Modesty Panel
EWBW	104	Bridge Worksurface	EEWSMGRP	191	Glass Hanging Modesty Panel
WCOL	128	Corner Worksurface	EEWSMHL	180	Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel
wcow	128	Corner Worksurface	EEWSMHW	181	Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel
WCTHL	143	Common Top for Hgt-Adj Dsk Application	EEWSMRBL	183	Hanging Modesty Panel
EWCTHW	144	Common Top for Hgt-Adj Dsk Application	EEWSMRBW	183	Hanging Modesty Panel
EWDL	92	Desk Worksurface	EEWSMRDL	187	Hanging Modesty Panel
EWDRL	99	Desk Return Worksurface	EEWSMRDW	187	Hanging Modesty Panel
EWDRW	100	Desk Return Worksurface	EEWSMRPL	185	Hanging Modesty Panel
EWDTRL	116	Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurface	EEWSMRPW	185	Hanging Modesty Panel
WDTRW	117	Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurface	EEWSPTSL	168	Perpendicular Tether Support Panel
EWDW	93	Desk Worksurface	EEWSPTSW	169	Perpendicular Tether Support Panel
EWPL	124	P-Top Worksurface	EEWSQTL	139	Personal Table Top
EWPW	125	P-Top Worksurface	EEWSQTW	140	Personal Table Top
EWRL	95	Return Worksurface	EEWSTL	107	Sgl Tapered Worksurface
EWRTL	139	Personal Table Top	EEWSTRL	111	Sgl Tapered Run-Off Worksurface
WRTW	140	Personal Table Top	EEWSTRW	112	Sgl Tapered Run-Off Worksurface
WRW	96	Return Worksurface	EEWSTW	108	Sgl Tapered Worksurface
EWSCSKPL	160	Corner Support Kit	EEWSW	88	Straight Worksurface
EWSCSKPW	161	Corner Support Kit	EEWTRL	136	Transaction Worksurface
WSCSPPL	170	Center Support Panel	EEWTRML	136	Transaction Worksurface
WSCSPPW	170	Center Support Panel	EEWTRMW	137	Transaction Worksurface
WSCSPPW	162	Rear L-Shape Corner Support	EEWTRW	137	Transaction Worksurface
WSCSRPW		·	EEWXCL	132	Extended Corner Worksurface
	162	Rear L-Shape Corner Support	:	132	Extended Corner Worksurface
WSEPFPL	154	Free Support End Panel	EEWXCW	132	Extended Corner Worksurface
WSEPFPW	155	Free Support End Panel	:		
WSEPJPL	151	J-Shape End Panel	:		
WSEPJPW	151	J-Shape End Panel	:		
WSEPLAL	166	L-Shape Above Storage End Panel	:		
EWSEPLAW	167	L-Shape Above Storage End Panel	:		
WSEPLPL	149	L-Shape End Panel	:		
WSEPLPW	149	L-Shape End Panel	:		
WSEPMPL	146	Plinth Base End Panel	:		
WSEPMPW	147	Plinth Base End Panel	:		
WSEPOPL	153	On-Module End Panel	:		
WSEPOPW	153	On-Module End Panel	:		
WSEPTL	164	T-Shape End Panel	:		
WSEPTW	165	T-Shape End Panel	:		
WSEPXTBPL	157	Extended T-Shape End Panel	:		
WSEPXTBPW	V 157	Extended T-Shape End Panel	:		
WSEPXTPPL	159	Extended T-Shape End Panel	:		
EWSEPXTPPW	159	Extended T-Shape End Panel	:		
WSFPDPL	172	Filler Panel	:		
EWSFPDPW	172	Filler Panel	:		
EWSL	88	Straight Worksurface	:		
EWSMBPL	176	Bridge Modesty Panel	:		
WSMBPW	177	Bridge Modesty Panel	:		
WSMDL	179	Desk Modesty Panel	•		

Trademark List

- The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive Flective Flements Fllipse Ember Chrome Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.
- The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
- The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.
- The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

- The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.
- The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.
- The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certififed logo.
 - The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Agree, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await. Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn. Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650 Montreal MoreThanFive Move Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, WorkValet and X-tenz.
- The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

- The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone
- The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman:
- The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a³, e³. Boundri, and Nota.
- The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.
- The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.
- The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.
- The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.
- The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air³, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kim, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.
- TM/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, ILINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS and BIXBY.
- TM/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.